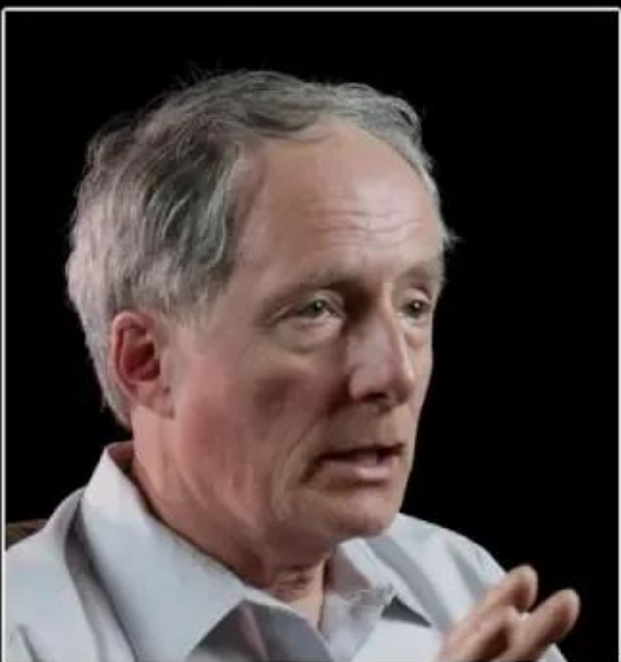




**JOHN BURROUGHS**

**RENDLESHAM, TTSA,  
EXPERIENCER PANEL**



**GRANT CAMERON**

**UFONN  
SUNDAY**

1  
00:01:00,950 --> 00:00:16,490

[Music]

2  
00:01:06,510 --> 00:01:03,630

and good evening from Philadelphia Frank

3  
00:01:09,870 --> 00:01:06,520

here and James coming in from West us in

4  
00:01:13,440 --> 00:01:09,880

New York and welcome to UFO news network

5  
00:01:16,200 --> 00:01:13,450

Sunday on a Wednesday night we are able

6  
00:01:19,170 --> 00:01:16,210

to make exceptions for exceptional shows

7  
00:01:21,420 --> 00:01:19,180

and dig into our normal work week

8  
00:01:23,910 --> 00:01:21,430

but tonight that we've got both John

9  
00:01:26,370 --> 00:01:23,920

Burroughs and Grant Cameron with us John

10  
00:01:34,560 --> 00:01:26,380

welcome back thanks for coming on board

11  
00:01:39,600 --> 00:01:34,570

again John thanks for having me what a

12  
00:01:41,340 --> 00:01:39,610

work right away sorry okay and I grant I

13  
00:01:44,219 --> 00:01:41,350

know you're still basking in the glow of

14

00:01:46,290 --> 00:01:44,229

your jet 7 to 1 victory Sunday against

15

00:01:48,270 --> 00:01:46,300

my Flyers I thought I was watching a

16

00:01:51,420 --> 00:01:48,280

football game the Jets put 7up on the

17

00:01:54,480 --> 00:01:51,430

board that's too bad I feel sorry for

18

00:01:56,609 --> 00:01:54,490

you yeah yeah I know I know it's a long

19

00:01:57,180 --> 00:01:56,619

season and it's only one game that's

20

00:02:00,300 --> 00:01:57,190

right

21

00:02:02,580 --> 00:02:00,310

grant thanks for coming on back and yeah

22

00:02:03,810 --> 00:02:02,590

let's say let's get down to it John had

23

00:02:05,760 --> 00:02:03,820

mentioned that they wanted to do

24

00:02:08,340 --> 00:02:05,770

something like this a while back and had

25

00:02:10,380 --> 00:02:08,350

talked about misconceptions regarding

26

00:02:12,479 --> 00:02:10,390

Rendell ships elitsa I get that out of

27

00:02:15,690 --> 00:02:12,489

the way pretty quick a couple that I'm

28

00:02:18,509 --> 00:02:15,700

familiar with obviously yeah one is the

29

00:02:20,729 --> 00:02:18,519

lighthouse that seems to be accepted as

30

00:02:23,699 --> 00:02:20,739

the definitive explanation for the whole

31

00:02:25,710 --> 00:02:23,709

thing obviously none of us think that's

32

00:02:28,229 --> 00:02:25,720

the case John you want to knock that one

33

00:02:29,670 --> 00:02:28,239

down real quick for us well all I'm

34

00:02:32,490 --> 00:02:29,680

going to say about the lighthouse is is

35

00:02:34,740 --> 00:02:32,500

that was the cover early on and it's

36

00:02:37,140 --> 00:02:34,750

been pretty much discredited other than

37

00:02:39,420 --> 00:02:37,150

believe it or not based on the

38

00:02:41,430 --> 00:02:39,430

technology that was being tested and

39

00:02:43,470 --> 00:02:41,440

worked on in the area the lighthouse

40

00:02:45,900 --> 00:02:43,480

itself may have played a factor in it

41

00:02:49,050 --> 00:02:45,910

because it was being used actually to

42

00:02:51,780 --> 00:02:49,060

transmit ian's frequencies from the

43

00:02:53,460 --> 00:02:51,790

lighthouse itself with equipment and the

44

00:02:57,420 --> 00:02:53,470

funny thing about it is is over the

45

00:02:59,009 --> 00:02:57,430

years all these these testing all this

46

00:03:01,319 --> 00:02:59,019

stuff with him Hale turned everything

47

00:03:04,140 --> 00:03:01,329

else that's been going on is slowly

48

00:03:05,880 --> 00:03:04,150

being Declassified and if you really

49

00:03:07,770 --> 00:03:05,890

look at the meat and potatoes of all

50

00:03:09,900 --> 00:03:07,780

these documents it's pretty scary what

51  
00:03:10,650 --> 00:03:09,910  
we were doing 4050 years ago so you can

52  
00:03:13,700 --> 00:03:10,660  
only imagine

53  
00:03:16,050 --> 00:03:13,710  
or what can be taken place today and

54  
00:03:17,760 --> 00:03:16,060  
second one that I see quite a bit is

55  
00:03:19,530 --> 00:03:17,770  
seems like a number of people were

56  
00:03:21,960 --> 00:03:19,540  
inclined to be very interested or they

57  
00:03:24,870 --> 00:03:21,970  
are very interested in the UFO topic in

58  
00:03:26,730 --> 00:03:24,880  
general are a little bit turned off the

59  
00:03:29,190 --> 00:03:26,740  
Rendlesham because a Larry Warren and

60  
00:03:31,440 --> 00:03:29,200  
his involvement and some of the

61  
00:03:33,540 --> 00:03:31,450  
escapades he's gotten involved involved

62  
00:03:36,440 --> 00:03:33,550  
with subsequently rabat regarding a

63  
00:03:38,400 --> 00:03:36,450

memorabilia and so on and so forth

64

00:03:40,050 --> 00:03:38,410

you've been writing a little bit about

65

00:03:42,210 --> 00:03:40,060

that Larry recently and I wanted to

66

00:03:43,830 --> 00:03:42,220

bring us up to date on where all that is

67

00:03:47,190 --> 00:03:43,840

it he's going to be in a documentary

68

00:03:49,500 --> 00:03:47,200

coming up soon capable green so his name

69

00:03:51,600 --> 00:03:49,510

is going to be back in the news so why

70

00:03:54,330 --> 00:03:51,610

don't you give us where you're at on

71

00:03:56,580 --> 00:03:54,340

Larry Warren and his involvement well

72

00:03:58,230 --> 00:03:56,590

okay listen I mean unless you know the

73

00:03:59,760 --> 00:03:58,240

history Rendlesham you won't understand

74

00:04:02,550 --> 00:03:59,770

Larry Warren he was the first one to

75

00:04:04,730 --> 00:04:02,560

come out basically that was stationed

76

00:04:08,310 --> 00:04:04,740

over there during the times of the event

77

00:04:09,570 --> 00:04:08,320

they he heard about some investigations

78

00:04:12,000 --> 00:04:09,580

going on work with some of the

79

00:04:13,380 --> 00:04:12,010

investigators so he was the first one to

80

00:04:16,530 --> 00:04:13,390

come forward he eventually wrote a book

81

00:04:19,620 --> 00:04:16,540

with Peter Robbins most of his stuff in

82

00:04:22,290 --> 00:04:19,630

his book has been proven not factual or

83

00:04:24,810 --> 00:04:22,300

misleading to including the fact that

84

00:04:26,310 --> 00:04:24,820

honestly in his old book he states he

85

00:04:28,470 --> 00:04:26,320

was returning from Germany and a knight

86

00:04:30,750 --> 00:04:28,480

halt and the group went out into the

87

00:04:32,970 --> 00:04:30,760

forest on the third night but ultimately

88

00:04:36,480 --> 00:04:32,980

what's happened over the years because

89

00:04:38,610 --> 00:04:36,490

it is a big big mess within what people

90

00:04:40,710 --> 00:04:38,620

remember what happened what went on is

91

00:04:42,060 --> 00:04:40,720

simply that Larry Warren has been one of

92

00:04:43,950 --> 00:04:42,070

those whipping boys that halts was

93

00:04:46,200 --> 00:04:43,960

always used Colonel Hall saw is used

94

00:04:50,010 --> 00:04:46,210

because he can always go after Warren

95

00:04:52,320 --> 00:04:50,020

and keep everything so jumbled and

96

00:04:54,930 --> 00:04:52,330

arguing in the arguments going on and

97

00:04:57,840 --> 00:04:54,940

stuff the most people like you said get

98

00:05:00,480 --> 00:04:57,850

tired of it so it's a it's a case it

99

00:05:01,890 --> 00:05:00,490

happened three nights for sure there

100

00:05:04,230 --> 00:05:01,900

might have been a fortnight or some

101  
00:05:06,120 --> 00:05:04,240  
strange stuff went on that happened over

102  
00:05:09,270 --> 00:05:06,130  
you know over the Christmas period of

103  
00:05:11,130 --> 00:05:09,280  
1980 and yeah I can understand what

104  
00:05:12,480 --> 00:05:11,140  
people can get tired of it because I

105  
00:05:14,700 --> 00:05:12,490  
don't think we'll ever get an answer

106  
00:05:17,090 --> 00:05:14,710  
because the reason is is they don't want

107  
00:05:21,510 --> 00:05:17,100  
people to know what really happened

108  
00:05:24,119 --> 00:05:21,520  
got it and a grant is still your I know

109  
00:05:26,459 --> 00:05:24,129  
I you're working a lot on the the expiry

110  
00:05:28,829 --> 00:05:26,469  
Aryans are into things John's involved

111  
00:05:30,510 --> 00:05:28,839  
in that but what what's been coming on

112  
00:05:33,089 --> 00:05:30,520  
what's come up since you last been on

113  
00:05:34,739 --> 00:05:33,099

kicked off our show back in April update

114

00:05:38,279 --> 00:05:34,749

us on that that end of things I know

115

00:05:41,369 --> 00:05:38,289

that that is your primary focus in terms

116

00:05:43,439 --> 00:05:41,379

of a your current research

117

00:05:48,259 --> 00:05:43,449

yamo the latest rabbit whole lot gotten

118

00:05:51,299 --> 00:05:48,269

into is the whole a port phenomena and I

119

00:05:53,219 --> 00:05:51,309

have an idea that there's something

120

00:05:54,629 --> 00:05:53,229

wrong with the metals with the this

121

00:05:59,759 --> 00:05:54,639

whole new story of the metals their

122

00:06:01,259 --> 00:05:59,769

reason to great not that not to

123

00:06:03,480 --> 00:06:01,269

interrupt but they're very quickly when

124

00:06:05,820 --> 00:06:03,490

you first drop that word a port I didn't

125

00:06:07,739 --> 00:06:05,830

know what it what it was I I do now from

126  
00:06:09,119 --> 00:06:07,749  
talking to Ray Hernandez but there won't

127  
00:06:12,239 --> 00:06:09,129  
you explain to the folks of what in a

128  
00:06:16,469 --> 00:06:12,249  
port is well Anna port is like what's

129  
00:06:17,879 --> 00:06:16,479  
happening at skinwalker ranch so you

130  
00:06:21,869 --> 00:06:17,889  
know they've turned it into sort of like

131  
00:06:23,699 --> 00:06:21,879  
this real sort of negative thing the

132  
00:06:25,709 --> 00:06:23,709  
woman comes home she buys the groceries

133  
00:06:27,629 --> 00:06:25,719  
but the groceries on the counter goes

134  
00:06:28,889 --> 00:06:27,639  
into another room it take takes all the

135  
00:06:30,569 --> 00:06:28,899  
groceries up goes in another room comes

136  
00:06:34,709 --> 00:06:30,579  
back the groceries are all back in the

137  
00:06:37,230 --> 00:06:34,719  
bag she goes has a shower it locks the

138  
00:06:39,629 --> 00:06:37,240

door has a brush and a towel comes out

139

00:06:41,719 --> 00:06:39,639

brush no doll or missing brush ends up

140

00:06:43,919 --> 00:06:41,729

in the freezer a couple days later and

141

00:06:46,019 --> 00:06:43,929

they have the Bulls the guys worried

142

00:06:47,339 --> 00:06:46,029

about the Bulls what's where's the you

143

00:06:48,629 --> 00:06:47,349

know I hope they don't touch my bulls he

144

00:06:51,449 --> 00:06:48,639

goes running out the Bulls are missing

145

00:06:53,339 --> 00:06:51,459

out of the corral then he finds him in

146

00:06:56,339 --> 00:06:53,349

this trailer that's that's all locked up

147

00:06:59,069 --> 00:06:56,349

and he's digging a hole and then he

148

00:07:00,779 --> 00:06:59,079

takes a just wipes his brow and suddenly

149

00:07:02,639 --> 00:07:00,789

the whole digger is gone he finds it a

150

00:07:06,089 --> 00:07:02,649

week or two later up in the tree and

151  
00:07:07,649 --> 00:07:06,099  
these are like where objects were an

152  
00:07:09,839 --> 00:07:07,659  
accord of something that's been moved

153  
00:07:13,139 --> 00:07:09,849  
from one place to another and it's

154  
00:07:14,790 --> 00:07:13,149  
happened a lot in in in psychic mediums

155  
00:07:15,749 --> 00:07:14,800  
and me in the last century and stuff

156  
00:07:17,879 --> 00:07:15,759  
like that and then you have

157  
00:07:20,249 --> 00:07:17,889  
materialization things so if you look at

158  
00:07:21,839 --> 00:07:20,259  
the original s RI stuff and I actually

159  
00:07:23,969 --> 00:07:21,849  
went to hell and asked how about this

160  
00:07:25,980 --> 00:07:23,979  
these this metal stuff I'm thinking all

161  
00:07:28,019 --> 00:07:25,990  
the mint pieces of metals are all

162  
00:07:30,509 --> 00:07:28,029  
different like what's going on here and

163  
00:07:32,429 --> 00:07:30,519

and is it possible that UFOs can fly

164

00:07:33,989 --> 00:07:32,439

across the galaxy and then start falling

165

00:07:36,059 --> 00:07:33,999

apart and people at pieces are falling

166

00:07:38,130 --> 00:07:36,069

off of them or is this like an aport

167

00:07:40,490 --> 00:07:38,140

phenomena where they're making things

168

00:07:43,320 --> 00:07:40,500

and if you go back to the original SR I

169

00:07:45,030 --> 00:07:43,330

funding proposal it was done you'll see

170

00:07:49,050 --> 00:07:45,040

it was not just remote viewing that they

171

00:07:50,490 --> 00:07:49,060

were trying to fund it was PK it was

172

00:07:52,680 --> 00:07:50,500

this stuff and that's where you here

173

00:07:54,900 --> 00:07:52,690

where the Aesop program has gone to

174

00:07:56,550 --> 00:07:54,910

skinwalker ranch and really didn't have

175

00:07:58,560 --> 00:07:56,560

anything do with UFOs to start with it

176  
00:08:00,300 --> 00:07:58,570  
had to do with this bizarre paranormal

177  
00:08:02,150 --> 00:08:00,310  
phenomena of things appearing

178  
00:08:03,930 --> 00:08:02,160  
disappearing and that's the whole

179  
00:08:06,840 --> 00:08:03,940  
militarization thing is if you can make

180  
00:08:08,910 --> 00:08:06,850  
stuff disappear and and and move through

181  
00:08:10,560 --> 00:08:08,920  
walls and this kind of stuff this is

182  
00:08:14,640 --> 00:08:10,570  
very very powerful stuff and that's what

183  
00:08:16,470 --> 00:08:14,650  
I've gotten into and and I run across

184  
00:08:18,510 --> 00:08:16,480  
very very bizarre stuff and it seems to

185  
00:08:20,610 --> 00:08:18,520  
happen quite a bit around experiences so

186  
00:08:22,680 --> 00:08:20,620  
the the whole thing with the skinwalker

187  
00:08:24,600 --> 00:08:22,690  
ranch was nothing unusual

188  
00:08:27,150 --> 00:08:24,610

this happens around lots of people every

189

00:08:29,100 --> 00:08:27,160

time I interview an experienced or I'll

190

00:08:32,400 --> 00:08:29,110

say do you have any weird stuff that

191

00:08:34,440 --> 00:08:32,410

falls out of the sky or stuff that moves

192

00:08:35,760 --> 00:08:34,450

from one place to another disappears and

193

00:08:37,260 --> 00:08:35,770

then reappears a couple days later and

194

00:08:40,170 --> 00:08:37,270

they say yeah and then you see in the in

195

00:08:41,370 --> 00:08:40,180

the original stuff with with the SSRI

196

00:08:43,560 --> 00:08:41,380

and I actually went to help put off

197

00:08:45,960 --> 00:08:43,570

because if you look back in the original

198

00:08:47,610 --> 00:08:45,970

days when you're a Geller was there and

199

00:08:49,470 --> 00:08:47,620

uri geller claims to meet experience

200

00:08:51,030 --> 00:08:49,480

here how'd they the encounter with the

201  
00:08:52,710 --> 00:08:51,040  
beings at three years old or whatever in

202  
00:08:55,050 --> 00:08:52,720  
the fort in the desert or whatever

203  
00:08:57,180 --> 00:08:55,060  
claims to be the see UFO experience er

204  
00:08:58,920 --> 00:08:57,190  
if you take a look there they tell this

205  
00:09:01,260 --> 00:08:58,930  
very bizarre story and this is an aport

206  
00:09:04,530 --> 00:09:01,270  
story that held knew about in the early

207  
00:09:06,210 --> 00:09:04,540  
days where edgar Mitchell's their hell

208  
00:09:09,150 --> 00:09:06,220  
put off is there and they go out to

209  
00:09:10,410 --> 00:09:09,160  
lunch with Uri Geller and your yellers

210  
00:09:12,180 --> 00:09:10,420  
eating the ice cream and suddenly he

211  
00:09:13,920 --> 00:09:12,190  
bites down and he cuts his lip on this

212  
00:09:15,420 --> 00:09:13,930  
piece of metal he pulls a piece of metal

213  
00:09:17,190 --> 00:09:15,430

out and Edgar Mitchell looks and goes

214

00:09:19,440 --> 00:09:17,200

what the heck and he looks at he said

215

00:09:21,510 --> 00:09:19,450

that's part of a pin that I lost in

216

00:09:23,640 --> 00:09:21,520

Houston Texas a number of years earlier

217

00:09:25,980 --> 00:09:23,650

and and he's going like you're in there

218

00:09:28,170 --> 00:09:25,990

bringing to Houston where the heck did

219

00:09:29,490 --> 00:09:28,180

this pin come from and then later on the

220

00:09:31,920 --> 00:09:29,500

day I think the same day they're in the

221

00:09:33,810 --> 00:09:31,930

lab and they hear this tink behind them

222

00:09:35,730 --> 00:09:33,820

and they're looking and and you're

223

00:09:37,260 --> 00:09:35,740

Geller's in another room and the other

224

00:09:39,270 --> 00:09:37,270

half of the pin falls on the floor

225

00:09:40,470 --> 00:09:39,280

behind them and then another piece and

226

00:09:43,650 --> 00:09:40,480

there was all this stuff that was

227

00:09:45,870 --> 00:09:43,660

appearing out of nowhere and that was

228

00:09:47,790 --> 00:09:45,880

the the part where the PK thing where

229

00:09:49,620 --> 00:09:47,800

they wanted this funded as well so it

230

00:09:51,720 --> 00:09:49,630

wasn't so much the remote viewing it was

231

00:09:53,400 --> 00:09:51,730

this PK thing which is very very

232

00:09:54,620 --> 00:09:53,410

awful stuff if you can make people go

233

00:09:57,210 --> 00:09:54,630

through walls and make stuff disappear

234

00:09:59,009 --> 00:09:57,220

reappear disappear all this kind of

235

00:10:00,689 --> 00:09:59,019

stuff this is very very powerful stuff

236

00:10:02,490 --> 00:10:00,699

and it happens at all time it's not

237

00:10:03,810 --> 00:10:02,500

unique to skinwalker ranch if you talk

238

00:10:05,400 --> 00:10:03,820

to almost any experience here and ask

239

00:10:06,960 --> 00:10:05,410

them if you ever had this happen they

240

00:10:09,269 --> 00:10:06,970

will tell you what happens all the time

241

00:10:11,220 --> 00:10:09,279

and in fact I had the one where I was

242

00:10:13,650 --> 00:10:11,230

interviewing this guy in in in Laughlin

243

00:10:15,750 --> 00:10:13,660

last month and and he started telling me

244

00:10:17,370 --> 00:10:15,760

this bizarre story about feathers and I

245

00:10:19,590 --> 00:10:17,380

actually got involved we got involved

246

00:10:21,120 --> 00:10:19,600

and an incident happened to us at the

247

00:10:22,769 --> 00:10:21,130

conference with a feather it was that it

248

00:10:24,569 --> 00:10:22,779

was the most bizarre thing when it's one

249

00:10:26,189 --> 00:10:24,579

thing to hear somebody tell a story it's

250

00:10:27,660 --> 00:10:26,199

another thing when you're part of the

251  
00:10:30,660 --> 00:10:27,670  
story and it actually happens to you I

252  
00:10:32,100 --> 00:10:30,670  
know that from the the very early s I

253  
00:10:33,540 --> 00:10:32,110  
work one of the things that they were

254  
00:10:36,930 --> 00:10:33,550  
looking at was actually to be able to

255  
00:10:40,740 --> 00:10:36,940  
have a psychics target so vien at that

256  
00:10:42,930 --> 00:10:40,750  
point military electronics and be able

257  
00:10:44,069 --> 00:10:42,940  
to mess with them at a distance that was

258  
00:10:46,620 --> 00:10:44,079  
that was part of what they were looking

259  
00:10:48,500 --> 00:10:46,630  
at least hoping to try to do yeah that's

260  
00:10:52,350 --> 00:10:48,510  
where they had Swann where they had that

261  
00:10:54,870 --> 00:10:52,360  
that was a photon detector or some and

262  
00:10:56,040 --> 00:10:54,880  
a big detector below the floor and they

263  
00:10:58,500 --> 00:10:56,050

said we're gonna give you this test that

264

00:10:59,610 --> 00:10:58,510

that's foolproof that you can't you

265

00:11:01,590 --> 00:10:59,620

can't fake it because everybody kept

266

00:11:03,900 --> 00:11:01,600

saying that Swann was faking the stuff

267

00:11:06,150 --> 00:11:03,910

and stuff I got and and they tell the

268

00:11:07,559 --> 00:11:06,160

story about he said okay make that make

269

00:11:09,389 --> 00:11:07,569

the signal change so it's picking up

270

00:11:11,610 --> 00:11:09,399

whatever it's detecting and has a

271

00:11:13,230 --> 00:11:11,620

certain signal and he said well let me

272

00:11:15,360 --> 00:11:13,240

look at it and as soon as he looked at

273

00:11:17,460 --> 00:11:15,370

it almost like the dual slit experiment

274

00:11:19,650 --> 00:11:17,470

Susie looked at it the the signal

275

00:11:21,329 --> 00:11:19,660

changed and and they told the story that

276

00:11:23,069 --> 00:11:21,339

the two PhDs they were running the

277

00:11:24,120 --> 00:11:23,079

experiment went running out of the lab

278

00:11:25,590 --> 00:11:24,130

they figured something was wrong with

279

00:11:27,269 --> 00:11:25,600

the equipment and the guy ran into a

280

00:11:29,400 --> 00:11:27,279

pole he actually ran into the hall I'm

281

00:11:31,889 --> 00:11:29,410

so upset by what had happened and that

282

00:11:33,000 --> 00:11:31,899

helped put off said that the Navy had

283

00:11:34,740 --> 00:11:33,010

actually come to them and it was like

284

00:11:36,329 --> 00:11:34,750

they were gonna lose their funding it

285

00:11:37,259 --> 00:11:36,339

was a Navy that it funded this thing and

286

00:11:38,970 --> 00:11:37,269

they were gonna lose their funding

287

00:11:40,470 --> 00:11:38,980

because you can't even control this this

288

00:11:43,800 --> 00:11:40,480

program like what the heck's going on

289

00:11:46,500 --> 00:11:43,810

with this experiment and so that kind of

290

00:11:48,389 --> 00:11:46,510

stuff it is is scary where you heard the

291

00:11:50,370 --> 00:11:48,399

Russians were able to you know walk into

292

00:11:53,069 --> 00:11:50,380

a these stories about them walking into

293

00:11:55,290 --> 00:11:53,079

a bank and and sort of hypnotizing the

294

00:11:56,699 --> 00:11:55,300

person and make him do this or you know

295

00:11:58,650 --> 00:11:56,709

the the whole thing with the goats you

296

00:12:00,090 --> 00:11:58,660

know can you make a goat's heart stop

297

00:12:02,939 --> 00:12:00,100

and this kind of stuff that was the real

298

00:12:04,620 --> 00:12:02,949

scary part is this PK thing and you see

299

00:12:05,470 --> 00:12:04,630

the original funding proposal it was put

300

00:12:07,180 --> 00:12:05,480

out by SR I

301

00:12:08,800 --> 00:12:07,190

it talks about this quite a bit this is

302

00:12:10,300 --> 00:12:08,810

part of the original funding and they

303

00:12:12,129 --> 00:12:10,310

didn't do that much with it they did

304

00:12:13,300 --> 00:12:12,139

most of their own doing but that's where

305

00:12:13,840 --> 00:12:13,310

the skinwalker ranch and that's the

306

00:12:17,199 --> 00:12:13,850

important thing

307

00:12:19,329 --> 00:12:17,209

there's a lot of evidence there's a lot

308

00:12:20,350 --> 00:12:19,339

of this material that that's around all

309

00:12:22,449 --> 00:12:20,360

over the place and so I've been

310

00:12:23,980 --> 00:12:22,459

gathering all this material together and

311

00:12:30,340 --> 00:12:23,990

talking to various people about their

312

00:12:33,129 --> 00:12:30,350

experiences James go ahead so you think

313

00:12:36,220 --> 00:12:33,139

that all these pieces like the

314

00:12:38,110 --> 00:12:36,230

metamaterial pieces that T TSA and

315

00:12:40,000 --> 00:12:38,120

everybody's study you think that's how

316

00:12:42,310 --> 00:12:40,010

do you think that's gonna turn out well

317

00:12:44,079 --> 00:12:42,320

I think that it's it's a it's one it's a

318

00:12:46,660 --> 00:12:44,089

dead end because basically they're going

319

00:12:47,740 --> 00:12:46,670

to it's almost like the the videos it's

320

00:12:49,870 --> 00:12:47,750

like you're gonna look at the videos and

321

00:12:51,579 --> 00:12:49,880

you say there's no way we had this that

322

00:12:54,069 --> 00:12:51,589

some weird is going on that's about as

323

00:12:55,930 --> 00:12:54,079

far as you can go so I've already heard

324

00:12:57,910 --> 00:12:55,940

you've heard the jock valet talk about

325

00:12:59,590 --> 00:12:57,920

it and it's this whole thing where you

326

00:13:01,329 --> 00:12:59,600

know some of the the isotopes are

327

00:13:03,250 --> 00:13:01,339

missing some are a hundred percent out

328

00:13:05,439 --> 00:13:03,260

these kind of things were they're gonna

329

00:13:06,579 --> 00:13:05,449

show like there's no way we could create

330

00:13:08,379 --> 00:13:06,589

this kind of stuff but that's the end of

331

00:13:09,310 --> 00:13:08,389

the story and then you skeptics will

332

00:13:11,079 --> 00:13:09,320

come and say well it's a blackops

333

00:13:13,689 --> 00:13:11,089

program that's doing this in outer space

334

00:13:16,030 --> 00:13:13,699

or this sort of stuff so it's going to

335

00:13:17,949 --> 00:13:16,040

prove yes that this is unique material

336

00:13:20,290 --> 00:13:17,959

we basically couldn't get this in fact

337

00:13:22,180 --> 00:13:20,300

the bobwhite piece that was in 1985

338

00:13:24,910 --> 00:13:22,190

where bob white this guy was going to

339

00:13:26,199 --> 00:13:24,920

Las Vegas this piece this is this UFO

340

00:13:27,970 --> 00:13:26,209

they shine a light at it and he shoots

341

00:13:30,639 --> 00:13:27,980

this medal out at them and he picks it

342

00:13:33,670 --> 00:13:30,649

up it's been done by needs did the piece

343

00:13:36,550 --> 00:13:33,680

it was done by Los Alamos you spent 13

344

00:13:38,740 --> 00:13:36,560

year and now TT TSA has the piece it has

345

00:13:40,509 --> 00:13:38,750

this all these bizarre characteristics

346

00:13:41,920 --> 00:13:40,519

in in this piece but basically just

347

00:13:43,960 --> 00:13:41,930

tells you yeah something weird is going

348

00:13:46,300 --> 00:13:43,970

on but in terms of telling you where are

349

00:13:48,250 --> 00:13:46,310

they from what are they doing my problem

350

00:13:49,780 --> 00:13:48,260

with it when I first saw this stuff I

351

00:13:51,939 --> 00:13:49,790

saw and the only one that looks like it

352

00:13:55,120 --> 00:13:51,949

may come off a ship is this is this met

353

00:13:56,769 --> 00:13:55,130

this arts parts piece this layer 27

354

00:13:57,910 --> 00:13:56,779

layers or whatever it is piece that

355

00:13:59,920 --> 00:13:57,920

looks like it comes off a ship but if

356

00:14:01,090 --> 00:13:59,930

you look at all the other metal and I've

357

00:14:03,879 --> 00:14:01,100

seen a lot I've actually got three

358

00:14:06,160 --> 00:14:03,889

pieces myself when you look at all the

359

00:14:08,319 --> 00:14:06,170

other metal it looks like some blob of

360

00:14:09,670 --> 00:14:08,329

metal that yeah you know it's all it

361

00:14:11,920 --> 00:14:09,680

doesn't it doesn't seem to be coming off

362

00:14:14,050 --> 00:14:11,930

a craft and so if it's if it's not

363

00:14:16,120 --> 00:14:14,060

coming off a craft then you have to look

364

00:14:18,100 --> 00:14:16,130

at the other possibilities what really

365

00:14:19,270 --> 00:14:18,110

is going on why is why are these things

366

00:14:21,460 --> 00:14:19,280

shooting up metal because if you

367

00:14:23,770 --> 00:14:21,470

there's a lot of these cases Brazil

368

00:14:25,750 --> 00:14:23,780

either actually started with Morrie

369

00:14:28,030 --> 00:14:25,760

Island three days before Kenneth Arnold

370

00:14:29,860 --> 00:14:28,040

is three UFOs or six UFOs whatever it

371

00:14:32,080 --> 00:14:29,870

was and the ones in trouble and all

372

00:14:33,790 --> 00:14:32,090

sudden it explodes all these pieces of

373

00:14:35,530 --> 00:14:33,800

metal are raining down and that kills

374

00:14:37,120 --> 00:14:35,540

this dog and the guy breaks his arm and

375

00:14:38,530 --> 00:14:37,130

all this metal gets picked up at the US

376

00:14:40,570 --> 00:14:38,540

Air Force and they fly it out and crash

377

00:14:42,670 --> 00:14:40,580

the plane and the big first conspiracy

378

00:14:44,860 --> 00:14:42,680

story starts this this kind of stuff was

379

00:14:46,630 --> 00:14:44,870

going on before Kenneth Arnold and it's

380

00:14:48,430 --> 00:14:46,640

been going on all the way through and I

381

00:14:51,010 --> 00:14:48,440

think even John referenced the fact that

382

00:14:53,080 --> 00:14:51,020

Hulk said these dripping metals where I

383

00:14:56,140 --> 00:14:53,090

I got Chris Bledsoe contacted me and

384

00:14:58,150 --> 00:14:56,150

said you know it's not just ejected

385

00:14:59,800 --> 00:14:58,160

metals is dripping metals and I got

386

00:15:02,230 --> 00:14:59,810

these photographs of this met this or

387

00:15:03,550 --> 00:15:02,240

you know the orb is flying along I think

388

00:15:05,350 --> 00:15:03,560

it 11 feet off the ground wetter and

389

00:15:07,210 --> 00:15:05,360

dripping this metal onto the driveway

390

00:15:09,070 --> 00:15:07,220

they scraped up this metal and

391

00:15:11,530 --> 00:15:09,080

apparently halted been talking about

392

00:15:13,900 --> 00:15:11,540

this that this this is sort of a common

393

00:15:16,270 --> 00:15:13,910

characteristic so is is it a UFO that's

394

00:15:18,250 --> 00:15:16,280

in trouble that's sort of shooting up

395

00:15:19,870 --> 00:15:18,260

metal to save itself or something else

396

00:15:21,460 --> 00:15:19,880

going on and I just I just saw that

397

00:15:23,860 --> 00:15:21,470

almost every single piece is different

398

00:15:25,540 --> 00:15:23,870

they're very very weird we picked up one

399

00:15:27,329 --> 00:15:25,550

at the University of Arizona we just ran

400

00:15:29,890 --> 00:15:27,339

into this it was in we're looking at

401  
00:15:32,500 --> 00:15:29,900  
James McDonald's files and we found this

402  
00:15:35,910 --> 00:15:32,510  
file on this piece of metal from 1939

403  
00:15:39,010 --> 00:15:35,920  
and it looks like a like a sort of a

404  
00:15:42,310 --> 00:15:39,020  
dart and with this big sort of bubbly

405  
00:15:43,930 --> 00:15:42,320  
head on it and it's 99% nickel which at

406  
00:15:45,790 --> 00:15:43,940  
that time the nickel people said there's

407  
00:15:49,120 --> 00:15:45,800  
no way we create anything that 99

408  
00:15:50,200 --> 00:15:49,130  
percent nickel in 1967 James McDonald

409  
00:15:51,670 --> 00:15:50,210  
didn't know what it was it was just this

410  
00:15:54,070 --> 00:15:51,680  
bizarre thing that the woman had been

411  
00:15:58,210 --> 00:15:54,080  
given by her father happened in 1939 and

412  
00:16:00,370 --> 00:15:58,220  
in 1967 they at NASA had opened a lab

413  
00:16:03,220 --> 00:16:00,380

because of the space program in tech in

414

00:16:05,380 --> 00:16:03,230

Tucson this woman lived in Tucson so she

415

00:16:06,790 --> 00:16:05,390

took it to the lab to say maybe you can

416

00:16:09,280 --> 00:16:06,800

tell me what this thing is that I then

417

00:16:10,480 --> 00:16:09,290

my father gave me from 1939 now we know

418

00:16:12,370 --> 00:16:10,490

this metal is all over the place jack

419

00:16:14,020 --> 00:16:12,380

valet said all this stuff's all over the

420

00:16:16,150 --> 00:16:14,030

place and he's going to the to look at

421

00:16:18,610 --> 00:16:16,160

it and he's going to find out that a lot

422

00:16:21,370 --> 00:16:18,620

of this stuff is very very bizarre but

423

00:16:23,710 --> 00:16:21,380

in terms of determining what's really

424

00:16:26,140 --> 00:16:23,720

going on I still maintain that it's not

425

00:16:27,400 --> 00:16:26,150

until you talk to the experiencers that

426  
00:16:29,380 --> 00:16:27,410  
you can actually figure out what's going

427  
00:16:31,420 --> 00:16:29,390  
on that it's sort of a dead-end road it

428  
00:16:33,040 --> 00:16:31,430  
tells you yes something very bizarre is

429  
00:16:34,600 --> 00:16:33,050  
happening is probably not made on

430  
00:16:37,240 --> 00:16:34,610  
sir but that's as far as you're gonna go

431  
00:16:40,570 --> 00:16:37,250  
with it John News's come out that

432  
00:16:43,890 --> 00:16:40,580  
there's a possible claim from T TSA that

433  
00:16:47,590 --> 00:16:43,900  
they're holding one of these unusual

434  
00:16:51,910 --> 00:16:47,600  
metal pieces from Rendlesham do you have

435  
00:16:54,010 --> 00:16:51,920  
anything for us on that okay they've got

436  
00:16:55,860 --> 00:16:54,020  
one and there was one this was about a

437  
00:16:58,840 --> 00:16:55,870  
month ago when I talked to him they had

438  
00:17:00,820 --> 00:16:58,850

some kind of material that they already

439

00:17:03,130 --> 00:17:00,830

had and they had s'more on the way that

440

00:17:07,750 --> 00:17:03,140

was being sent to him but they're very

441

00:17:11,590 --> 00:17:07,760

close to the best on exactly where who

442

00:17:13,510 --> 00:17:11,600

why other than they did say that which

443

00:17:16,180 --> 00:17:13,520

is kind of what came out today I guess

444

00:17:17,920 --> 00:17:16,190

with the conference call or something

445

00:17:19,780 --> 00:17:17,930

and that was briefly reading before we

446

00:17:23,199 --> 00:17:19,790

came on the air where they don't have

447

00:17:26,740 --> 00:17:23,209

enough funding and they the funding they

448

00:17:28,870 --> 00:17:26,750

needed was the lab and the as far as the

449

00:17:30,940 --> 00:17:28,880

equipment to test some of this stuff and

450

00:17:34,090 --> 00:17:30,950

the last I had heard they're heading got

451  
00:17:35,770 --> 00:17:34,100  
to the isotope part of it yet so yeah

452  
00:17:38,050 --> 00:17:35,780  
they have something but they're being

453  
00:17:39,760 --> 00:17:38,060  
very close to the vest on what it is so

454  
00:17:42,730 --> 00:17:39,770  
it's up in the air as to whether or not

455  
00:17:44,620 --> 00:17:42,740  
it was material picked up by you know

456  
00:17:47,770 --> 00:17:44,630  
your Air Force guys your colleagues of

457  
00:17:49,720 --> 00:17:47,780  
the Air Force or maybe somebody a local

458  
00:17:52,360 --> 00:17:49,730  
who would stop war or something and

459  
00:17:54,130 --> 00:17:52,370  
picked it up after the fact well the the

460  
00:17:56,040 --> 00:17:54,140  
the one there was a piece of material

461  
00:17:59,710 --> 00:17:56,050  
that was brought by an airforce

462  
00:18:02,470 --> 00:17:59,720  
Colonel's wife to a researcher in the UK

463  
00:18:04,180 --> 00:18:02,480

by the Iranian Dugdale that was given to

464

00:18:06,880 --> 00:18:04,190

him and he passed it on to some other

465

00:18:09,880 --> 00:18:06,890

people there was a piece of metal or

466

00:18:12,460 --> 00:18:09,890

material that he got his hands on they

467

00:18:14,830 --> 00:18:12,470

also did come in right after the event

468

00:18:16,840 --> 00:18:14,840

and go into the forest and they

469

00:18:19,450 --> 00:18:16,850

supposedly took samples and did a bunch

470

00:18:21,940 --> 00:18:19,460

of stuff and that was shipped out so I

471

00:18:23,680 --> 00:18:21,950

mean it could be from somebody living

472

00:18:26,200 --> 00:18:23,690

over there it could be that piece of

473

00:18:28,690 --> 00:18:26,210

metal or whatever it is material that

474

00:18:31,360 --> 00:18:28,700

was pastor Ronnie it could be the stuff

475

00:18:34,270 --> 00:18:31,370

that you know that was recovered from

476

00:18:36,910 --> 00:18:34,280

the site way back and stored I would say

477

00:18:39,490 --> 00:18:36,920

that you know without knowing what they

478

00:18:41,140 --> 00:18:39,500

got if this is really going on as

479

00:18:42,910 --> 00:18:41,150

they're claiming it is they would have

480

00:18:45,580 --> 00:18:42,920

to have some access to some of that

481

00:18:46,460 --> 00:18:45,590

stuff right there we you know this was

482

00:18:48,830 --> 00:18:46,470

actually take

483

00:18:52,820 --> 00:18:48,840

get his evidence and tagged and held you

484

00:18:57,440 --> 00:18:52,830

know in the chain of custody since we're

485

00:18:59,870 --> 00:18:57,450

talking about the TTS a you know Louis

486

00:19:01,010 --> 00:18:59,880

Elizondo mentioned a debrief for some of

487

00:19:02,750 --> 00:19:01,020

the Rendell's from guys is there

488

00:19:07,490 --> 00:19:02,760

anything about that they can talk about

489

00:19:10,370 --> 00:19:07,500

that well here's my problem with this

490

00:19:12,289 --> 00:19:10,380

whole organization you meet with them

491

00:19:13,700 --> 00:19:12,299

you talk to them and they tell you

492

00:19:15,649 --> 00:19:13,710

they're not gonna talk about something

493

00:19:18,080 --> 00:19:15,659

or don't talk about it and the next

494

00:19:20,360 --> 00:19:18,090

thing you know the next day or a week

495

00:19:23,750 --> 00:19:20,370

later you're reading something you know

496

00:19:26,360 --> 00:19:23,760

on Facebook or a posting on DeLong's

497

00:19:27,890 --> 00:19:26,370

page or whatever is piecemeal it's

498

00:19:29,840 --> 00:19:27,900

throwing out their eye

499

00:19:31,909 --> 00:19:29,850

you know you'd have to ask him what he

500

00:19:34,760 --> 00:19:31,919

meant by a debrief have I talked to him

501  
00:19:37,070 --> 00:19:34,770  
yes did he come and meet with me here in

502  
00:19:39,890 --> 00:19:37,080  
Illinois yes did we sit down and we go

503  
00:19:41,600 --> 00:19:39,900  
over a bunch of stuff yes is most of the

504  
00:19:43,700 --> 00:19:41,610  
stuff he went over with me can I talk

505  
00:19:45,980 --> 00:19:43,710  
about no because I gave my word I

506  
00:19:48,409 --> 00:19:45,990  
wouldn't does it some of the stuff that

507  
00:19:50,870 --> 00:19:48,419  
he presented to me help explain some of

508  
00:19:54,020 --> 00:19:50,880  
this yes are they planning on putting it

509  
00:19:55,669 --> 00:19:54,030  
out god only knows I understand it could

510  
00:19:57,710 --> 00:19:55,679  
happen sometime around the first of the

511  
00:19:59,419 --> 00:19:57,720  
year from you know sometime in February

512  
00:20:00,380 --> 00:19:59,429  
through the end of March were and

513  
00:20:02,690 --> 00:20:00,390

there's supposed to be another big

514

00:20:04,399 --> 00:20:02,700

release including some documentaries

515

00:20:06,890 --> 00:20:04,409

that are coming out so some of this

516

00:20:09,350 --> 00:20:06,900

could come out but I kind of honor my

517

00:20:11,090 --> 00:20:09,360

commitment and when I'm told something

518

00:20:13,190 --> 00:20:11,100

and I'm asked not to talk about it I

519

00:20:15,200 --> 00:20:13,200

don't but it's kind of like the DNA

520

00:20:17,480 --> 00:20:15,210

stuff I was told that was never gonna

521

00:20:20,060 --> 00:20:17,490

come out and bam it's in Annie Jacobs's

522

00:20:23,659 --> 00:20:20,070

book do you know I mean you got no one

523

00:20:24,950 --> 00:20:23,669

leaving TTS ATT sa saying he's not going

524

00:20:27,409 --> 00:20:24,960

to be involved in much and now he's

525

00:20:35,060 --> 00:20:27,419

going on a speaking tour so you tell me

526  
00:20:40,549 --> 00:20:38,270  
as you know Tom basically went after me

527  
00:20:41,720 --> 00:20:40,559  
at one point that you know I'm sort of

528  
00:20:43,610 --> 00:20:41,730  
messing things up and they've got to

529  
00:20:46,010 --> 00:20:43,620  
clean up after me and stuff and the way

530  
00:20:47,390 --> 00:20:46,020  
I see it is it's a it's for Tom a lot a

531  
00:20:48,680 --> 00:20:47,400  
lot of it is like a money game like

532  
00:20:51,230 --> 00:20:48,690  
there there you've got these

533  
00:20:52,399 --> 00:20:51,240  
documentaries and it's like so they're

534  
00:20:54,799 --> 00:20:52,409  
playing the game

535  
00:20:56,090 --> 00:20:54,809  
I got we got will tell you one three

536  
00:20:57,350 --> 00:20:56,100  
five seven nine and immediately

537  
00:20:58,880 --> 00:20:57,360  
everybody goes well what's two four six

538  
00:20:59,990 --> 00:20:58,890

eight ten and they said well we can't

539

00:21:02,840 --> 00:21:00,000

tell you and there

540

00:21:05,300 --> 00:21:02,850

this game of dropping little bits and

541

00:21:06,830 --> 00:21:05,310

pieces of it to hype the story and then

542

00:21:08,570 --> 00:21:06,840

they get upset when people are guessing

543

00:21:12,440 --> 00:21:08,580

what do you expect for people to guess

544

00:21:15,140 --> 00:21:12,450

you don't have one thing and they said

545

00:21:16,760 --> 00:21:15,150

in there there there I guess the board

546

00:21:18,980 --> 00:21:16,770

meeting today was that they want to put

547

00:21:20,000 --> 00:21:18,990

out more complete information and you

548

00:21:22,550 --> 00:21:20,010

know starting next year

549

00:21:23,810 --> 00:21:22,560

go ahead god yeah yeah then that's what

550

00:21:25,550 --> 00:21:23,820

exactly what they're not doing and I can

551  
00:21:27,200 --> 00:21:25,560  
see that they want to hype it they they

552  
00:21:28,940 --> 00:21:27,210  
want to build up the thing where you

553  
00:21:30,320 --> 00:21:28,950  
know this documentary is coming and it's

554  
00:21:31,520 --> 00:21:30,330  
going to have exclusive stuff and we

555  
00:21:33,710 --> 00:21:31,530  
can't talk about it and stuff like that

556  
00:21:34,880 --> 00:21:33,720  
but then to sort of as John points I

557  
00:21:36,650 --> 00:21:34,890  
would sort of drop this kind of stuff

558  
00:21:38,090 --> 00:21:36,660  
and then of course I get pieces because

559  
00:21:39,560 --> 00:21:38,100  
when I heard the rental when there's a

560  
00:21:41,630 --> 00:21:39,570  
rentals for peace I'm like what the heck

561  
00:21:43,550 --> 00:21:41,640  
is it really got me interested because

562  
00:21:45,650 --> 00:21:43,560  
the biggest case that happened where I'm

563  
00:21:47,990 --> 00:21:45,660

from is the Steve Michalek case which

564

00:21:49,730 --> 00:21:48,000

happened in 1967 and that was the one

565

00:21:52,280 --> 00:21:49,740

where the UFO lands on this big huge

566

00:21:53,780 --> 00:21:52,290

rock this guy's a prospector the door is

567

00:21:55,010 --> 00:21:53,790

open he puts his head in this thing and

568

00:21:56,450 --> 00:21:55,020

he's yelling in there he thinks it's

569

00:21:59,090 --> 00:21:56,460

Americans come on out guys

570

00:22:02,330 --> 00:21:59,100

he thinks it's a secret space program

571

00:22:03,380 --> 00:22:02,340

and he can speak Russian and polish and

572

00:22:05,270 --> 00:22:03,390

he's answered all these different

573

00:22:07,610 --> 00:22:05,280

languages and the door shuts and the

574

00:22:09,770 --> 00:22:07,620

thing the thing sort of starts to spin

575

00:22:12,980 --> 00:22:09,780

he gets hit with this this sort of event

576

00:22:15,230 --> 00:22:12,990

goes by and he's sure it starts on fire

577

00:22:17,720 --> 00:22:15,240

he has this burning pattern it becomes a

578

00:22:19,670 --> 00:22:17,730

very famous case that project that's

579

00:22:21,350 --> 00:22:19,680

also known as the Falcon Lake cases it's

580

00:22:23,030 --> 00:22:21,360

not bulking like yeah having alcohol can

581

00:22:24,920 --> 00:22:23,040

late so that's a very famous case and

582

00:22:27,620 --> 00:22:24,930

then you find out that there was metal

583

00:22:30,530 --> 00:22:27,630

at that site in the cracks in the rock

584

00:22:32,600 --> 00:22:30,540

is this bizarre pure silver metal these

585

00:22:34,820 --> 00:22:32,610

pieces of metal and so when I heard the

586

00:22:36,650 --> 00:22:34,830

Rendlesham forest I go they even made me

587

00:22:38,360 --> 00:22:36,660

think even more that something different

588

00:22:40,670 --> 00:22:38,370

than then crafts that are falling apart

589

00:22:43,490 --> 00:22:40,680

is going on it's almost like the old

590

00:22:45,050 --> 00:22:43,500

days remember the Stanton would always

591

00:22:47,030 --> 00:22:45,060

say oh we got this physical evidence we

592

00:22:48,560 --> 00:22:47,040

got 4,000 trace cases they land and they

593

00:22:50,180 --> 00:22:48,570

look at Renison forest and I leave the

594

00:22:52,370 --> 00:22:50,190

pod marks and they all this kind of

595

00:22:54,110 --> 00:22:52,380

stuff that hasn't happened for 20 years

596

00:22:56,210 --> 00:22:54,120

and it's almost like it's almost you

597

00:22:58,130 --> 00:22:56,220

start to think are they doing something

598

00:22:59,690 --> 00:22:58,140

different or did they have trouble at

599

00:23:02,210 --> 00:22:59,700

Rendell's from forests or in these major

600

00:23:04,370 --> 00:23:02,220

cases like the Falcon Lake case or

601  
00:23:05,780 --> 00:23:04,380  
Rendlesham you start see these cases and

602  
00:23:07,970 --> 00:23:05,790  
when you go and ask where's their metal

603  
00:23:09,320 --> 00:23:07,980  
you find out all the time yeah there was

604  
00:23:10,940 --> 00:23:09,330  
pieces of metal there too almost like

605  
00:23:12,410 --> 00:23:10,950  
the Isley they have the landing trace

606  
00:23:13,700 --> 00:23:12,420  
they leave the line trace and then they

607  
00:23:15,200 --> 00:23:13,710  
leave the metal and it's all

608  
00:23:17,360 --> 00:23:15,210  
like a little breadcrumb that they want

609  
00:23:19,340 --> 00:23:17,370  
you to look at and make you scratch your

610  
00:23:20,720 --> 00:23:19,350  
head and make you just go to the next

611  
00:23:22,700 --> 00:23:20,730  
thing because if they want to disclose

612  
00:23:24,500 --> 00:23:22,710  
like the government the beings whoever

613  
00:23:25,549 --> 00:23:24,510

they are could actually tell us what's

614

00:23:27,110 --> 00:23:25,559

going on but they're using this little

615

00:23:28,159 --> 00:23:27,120

breadcrumb thing where they're dropping

616

00:23:31,159 --> 00:23:28,169

these little things and making us think

617

00:23:33,260 --> 00:23:31,169

and and it's a big mystery so to the

618

00:23:35,330 --> 00:23:33,270

Stars I can't blame them because Tom

619

00:23:38,419 --> 00:23:35,340

DeLonge is not a researcher guy he's a

620

00:23:40,430 --> 00:23:38,429

storyteller a guy who sees money in

621

00:23:42,740 --> 00:23:40,440

telling stories and he wants to control

622

00:23:45,350 --> 00:23:42,750

all the stories and so he's hyping it

623

00:23:47,419 --> 00:23:45,360

and trying to he's wants to sell movies

624

00:23:49,639 --> 00:23:47,429

and books and stuff like that and so

625

00:23:52,010 --> 00:23:49,649

that's his game but for people like John

626

00:23:54,049 --> 00:23:52,020

and I where we were up close to an

627

00:23:55,519 --> 00:23:54,059

object we saw it I don't give a how

628

00:23:57,200 --> 00:23:55,529

much money people make whether all I

629

00:23:58,730 --> 00:23:57,210

want to know is what did I see and when

630

00:24:00,200 --> 00:23:58,740

I hear a little story about somebody's

631

00:24:03,049 --> 00:24:00,210

got a little piece of metal or something

632

00:24:04,310 --> 00:24:03,059

I start to dig because I figure you got

633

00:24:06,080 --> 00:24:04,320

to go to the people who've got the

634

00:24:07,310 --> 00:24:06,090

information and then people get upset

635

00:24:08,779 --> 00:24:07,320

because they leak little bits and pieces

636

00:24:10,700 --> 00:24:08,789

and then they get upset because you get

637

00:24:11,590 --> 00:24:10,710

it wrong well too bad I'm doing the best

638

00:24:13,700 --> 00:24:11,600

I can

639

00:24:15,380 --> 00:24:13,710

people are going to guess and sometimes

640

00:24:17,120 --> 00:24:15,390

they're going to guess right that's just

641

00:24:18,310 --> 00:24:17,130

the way it goes there's only only so

642

00:24:23,539 --> 00:24:18,320

many possibilities

643

00:24:26,090 --> 00:24:23,549

exactly and you guys granted John you

644

00:24:29,440 --> 00:24:26,100

guys have turned up some really good

645

00:24:32,210 --> 00:24:29,450

information last year some you know

646

00:24:35,870 --> 00:24:32,220

especially you know with the the DNA

647

00:24:36,919 --> 00:24:35,880

stuff and yeah the experience or study

648

00:24:38,750 --> 00:24:36,929

yet you know I don't even know how you

649

00:24:41,510 --> 00:24:38,760

came across that to begin with but I

650

00:24:45,620 --> 00:24:41,520

mean that's that leads to a whole whole

651  
00:24:46,970 --> 00:24:45,630  
other areas like join made the point the

652  
00:24:48,590 --> 00:24:46,980  
experience of study they've been leaking

653  
00:24:50,419 --> 00:24:48,600  
this thing all over the place I mean

654  
00:24:52,310 --> 00:24:50,429  
they they went to John they date they

655  
00:24:54,200 --> 00:24:52,320  
talked to John about it then they went

656  
00:24:56,060 --> 00:24:54,210  
to Annie Jacobson then there was this

657  
00:24:57,740 --> 00:24:56,070  
Ryan Dube guy tells the story most

658  
00:25:00,049 --> 00:24:57,750  
people doing a lot when he was contacted

659  
00:25:02,269 --> 00:25:00,059  
by kit green and kid actually flew to

660  
00:25:04,639 --> 00:25:02,279  
Maine and talked to him for an hour

661  
00:25:06,889 --> 00:25:04,649  
about this whole program with the DNA

662  
00:25:08,810 --> 00:25:06,899  
and the antenna and all that stuff and

663  
00:25:11,090 --> 00:25:08,820

Ryan was very skeptical he thought he

664

00:25:12,649 --> 00:25:11,100

was being set up and so you get these

665

00:25:14,840 --> 00:25:12,659

guys than to me either you keep it

666

00:25:17,180 --> 00:25:14,850

secret or you put it out now I can I

667

00:25:20,210 --> 00:25:17,190

think I've heard some stories that like

668

00:25:23,029 --> 00:25:20,220

Jacque Malay and Nolan want this in the

669

00:25:25,220 --> 00:25:23,039

open that they they want the true story

670

00:25:27,470 --> 00:25:25,230

told and if that's true well fantastic

671

00:25:29,090 --> 00:25:27,480

but the game thing I mean

672

00:25:30,530 --> 00:25:29,100

if you want to play the game of Secrets

673

00:25:33,260 --> 00:25:30,540

that's why I always say I know some

674

00:25:34,940 --> 00:25:33,270

people who that have some really top

675

00:25:36,530 --> 00:25:34,950

secret stuff and I made a mistake we're

676  
00:25:38,210 --> 00:25:36,540  
getting sworn in to secrecy about it and

677  
00:25:41,210 --> 00:25:38,220  
I say what difference does it make if

678  
00:25:43,550 --> 00:25:41,220  
John and I and and James and and Frank

679  
00:25:45,350 --> 00:25:43,560  
if we all discover it and we don't tell

680  
00:25:47,240 --> 00:25:45,360  
anybody what does that help the world

681  
00:25:49,520 --> 00:25:47,250  
that's a total waste of time no see I

682  
00:25:51,410 --> 00:25:49,530  
was the one I had I got some very

683  
00:25:53,000 --> 00:25:51,420  
high-level stuff too one of the T TSA

684  
00:25:54,080 --> 00:25:53,010  
people told me years ago that I knew I

685  
00:25:56,240 --> 00:25:54,090  
knew some of these people for a long

686  
00:25:57,710 --> 00:25:56,250  
time and and then he got upset because I

687  
00:25:59,990 --> 00:25:57,720  
started to talk about it and I called

688  
00:26:02,690 --> 00:26:00,000

them mj-12 to like what dipper you had

689

00:26:04,640 --> 00:26:02,700

12 guys that ran mj-12 originally and

690

00:26:07,100 --> 00:26:04,650

they never told anybody so they knew and

691

00:26:10,760 --> 00:26:07,110

they these guys are at some point like

692

00:26:12,980 --> 00:26:10,770

mj-12 2.0 they're guys like they hunt

693

00:26:14,330 --> 00:26:12,990

wild game animals and it's like the only

694

00:26:15,740 --> 00:26:14,340

people that are ever gonna see what

695

00:26:17,870 --> 00:26:15,750

they've got and so they've got some good

696

00:26:19,790 --> 00:26:17,880

material from what I've seen and they're

697

00:26:21,680 --> 00:26:19,800

never going to give it there it's a

698

00:26:23,360 --> 00:26:21,690

personal interest thing like this Avery

699

00:26:25,880 --> 00:26:23,370

where they they've got classified they

700

00:26:27,590 --> 00:26:25,890

had some aspect they got involved at

701

00:26:29,240 --> 00:26:27,600

some point in UFO phenomena or the

702

00:26:30,800 --> 00:26:29,250

paranormal phenomena and they were on a

703

00:26:31,760 --> 00:26:30,810

study and now they're trying to figure

704

00:26:33,380 --> 00:26:31,770

it out and they're talking to other

705

00:26:35,450 --> 00:26:33,390

classified people and then they have

706

00:26:36,800 --> 00:26:35,460

this cosmic club or whatever they want

707

00:26:38,270 --> 00:26:36,810

to call themselves and they talk

708

00:26:39,620 --> 00:26:38,280

privately among themselves but they're

709

00:26:40,730 --> 00:26:39,630

never it's the same as the government

710

00:26:42,410 --> 00:26:40,740

they're never going to tell you what's

711

00:26:43,760 --> 00:26:42,420

going on it's just a game to them you're

712

00:26:46,580 --> 00:26:43,770

trying to figure it out for themselves

713

00:26:47,720 --> 00:26:46,590

uh everything I get as much as I can I

714

00:26:49,580 --> 00:26:47,730

just put it out because it doesn't

715

00:26:51,380 --> 00:26:49,590

really help me to have a secret and to

716

00:26:52,670 --> 00:26:51,390

know stuff unless somebody else knows it

717

00:26:54,650 --> 00:26:52,680

though that's the whole point of doing

718

00:26:57,110 --> 00:26:54,660

the research is to get it out to the

719

00:26:59,210 --> 00:26:57,120

people well great let's go back a couple

720

00:27:02,780 --> 00:26:59,220

of these things okay if you look at how

721

00:27:05,090 --> 00:27:02,790

put off and if you if you really I a few

722

00:27:06,890 --> 00:27:05,100

years ago when I first met him I always

723

00:27:09,620 --> 00:27:06,900

like to look at the people that are

724

00:27:11,540 --> 00:27:09,630

contacting me it's unbelievable the

725

00:27:14,480 --> 00:27:11,550

agencies the work and the different

726  
00:27:16,550 --> 00:27:14,490  
fields he's been in and across the board

727  
00:27:19,040 --> 00:27:16,560  
and religion Scientology and all this

728  
00:27:22,580 --> 00:27:19,050  
other stuff so and then when I visited

729  
00:27:25,010 --> 00:27:22,590  
him he has an office that unbelievable

730  
00:27:27,140 --> 00:27:25,020  
library of all this stuff unbelievable

731  
00:27:30,320 --> 00:27:27,150  
and everything that comes out he buys

732  
00:27:32,690 --> 00:27:30,330  
the book and he reads it okay so this

733  
00:27:36,230 --> 00:27:32,700  
guy was deep in the national security

734  
00:27:37,970 --> 00:27:36,240  
state deep and his job was to protect or

735  
00:27:41,700 --> 00:27:37,980  
what they come out and tell us is to

736  
00:27:45,610 --> 00:27:41,710  
protect us right yeah kid green same

737  
00:27:46,780 --> 00:27:45,620  
he actually briefed presidents yeah and

738  
00:27:48,430 --> 00:27:46,790

I don't know put off that I've never

739

00:27:50,140 --> 00:27:48,440

seen that in writing but I know kicked

740

00:27:52,720 --> 00:27:50,150

green had access to the president's his

741

00:27:56,230 --> 00:27:52,730

job back when our event took place was

742

00:27:58,120 --> 00:27:56,240

Soviet technology he got an award for

743

00:28:00,430 --> 00:27:58,130

some stuff that he did discovery and

744

00:28:03,760 --> 00:28:00,440

stuff the Soviets had these guys are

745

00:28:05,500 --> 00:28:03,770

deep into this ok and they worked the

746

00:28:08,200 --> 00:28:05,510

national security state their whole

747

00:28:10,960 --> 00:28:08,210

careers so why do people believe now

748

00:28:12,220 --> 00:28:10,970

they had this you know come to Jesus

749

00:28:15,039 --> 00:28:12,230

moment and they're gonna tell us

750

00:28:17,409 --> 00:28:15,049

anything that's a value that's going to

751

00:28:19,659 --> 00:28:17,419

jeopardize now security number one and

752

00:28:23,350 --> 00:28:19,669

number two why would the government ever

753

00:28:26,799 --> 00:28:23,360

allow to happen anyway anything of value

754

00:28:28,330 --> 00:28:26,809

any technology anything that they don't

755

00:28:30,400 --> 00:28:28,340

want other governments to have or they

756

00:28:35,140 --> 00:28:30,410

want to run up on whatever they're not

757

00:28:37,539 --> 00:28:35,150

gonna let it out so why now today do

758

00:28:41,380 --> 00:28:37,549

people really believe that this is some

759

00:28:43,480 --> 00:28:41,390

kind of disclosure tour or whatever and

760

00:28:45,190 --> 00:28:43,490

eventually we're gonna get the truth why

761

00:28:47,440 --> 00:28:45,200

would they release stuff so these other

762

00:28:49,000 --> 00:28:47,450

countries could know the same thing that

763

00:28:51,520 --> 00:28:49,010

we do that that's just not going to

764

00:28:54,180 --> 00:28:51,530

happen in my opinion and most of what's

765

00:28:56,049 --> 00:28:54,190

going on is is I know the woggs

766

00:28:57,789 --> 00:28:56,059

entertainment and the whole thing was

767

00:28:59,950 --> 00:28:57,799

thing but these other guys they're

768

00:29:02,020 --> 00:28:59,960

looking for government contracts yeah

769

00:29:04,570 --> 00:29:02,030

they're not miss Karen yeah they're not

770

00:29:06,280 --> 00:29:04,580

looking for disclosure Bigelow summed it

771

00:29:08,799 --> 00:29:06,290

up four or five years ago when he said

772

00:29:10,270 --> 00:29:08,809

confirmation that disclosure well if you

773

00:29:11,860 --> 00:29:10,280

read it you're really break it down as

774

00:29:13,299 --> 00:29:11,870

well well something's going on just like

775

00:29:14,470 --> 00:29:13,309

you said earlier there's these materials

776

00:29:15,940 --> 00:29:14,480

we can't explain it there's this and

777

00:29:17,500 --> 00:29:15,950

that and then we're just gonna miss

778

00:29:20,770 --> 00:29:17,510

something's going on or just gonna let

779

00:29:23,470 --> 00:29:20,780

it go yeah that all that is is to get

780

00:29:26,380 --> 00:29:23,480

more funding from the people that hold

781

00:29:27,730 --> 00:29:26,390

the funding which is Congress yeah I

782

00:29:29,169 --> 00:29:27,740

think some of them would be guilty of

783

00:29:31,510 --> 00:29:29,179

that and that's what people got to

784

00:29:32,409 --> 00:29:31,520

realize is you like Thomas putting out

785

00:29:33,730 --> 00:29:32,419

the thing we're gonna build this thing

786

00:29:35,230 --> 00:29:33,740

we're gonna go to the Stars and all

787

00:29:36,970 --> 00:29:35,240

those kind of stuff but if that was good

788

00:29:38,620 --> 00:29:36,980

a lot he's gonna launch satellites with

789

00:29:40,180 --> 00:29:38,630

laser beams that's uh that's what he

790

00:29:42,370 --> 00:29:40,190

said that they're working on when they

791

00:29:44,470 --> 00:29:42,380

were in Italy and that's apparently yeah

792

00:29:47,560 --> 00:29:44,480

justice reiterated that today on the

793

00:29:49,000 --> 00:29:47,570

conference call yeah yeah yeah I think

794

00:29:50,580 --> 00:29:49,010

that experiment has already been done I

795

00:29:53,710 --> 00:29:50,590

think they're gonna redo placate that

796

00:29:55,270 --> 00:29:53,720

laser propulsion thing there was

797

00:29:57,100 --> 00:29:55,280

actually some videos where they show

798

00:29:58,960 --> 00:29:57,110

this stuff's been done but the idea of

799

00:30:02,260 --> 00:29:58,970

going to the Stars is crazy because if

800

00:30:04,030 --> 00:30:02,270

that were true then you'd have Nassau

801  
00:30:05,290 --> 00:30:04,040  
involved they've got a nineteen billion

802  
00:30:06,700 --> 00:30:05,300  
dollar budget you've got the defense

803  
00:30:08,680 --> 00:30:06,710  
it's got seven hundred and thirteen

804  
00:30:10,150 --> 00:30:08,690  
billion dollar budget and you can see

805  
00:30:12,460 --> 00:30:10,160  
are they who are they briefing the

806  
00:30:14,440 --> 00:30:12,470  
Senate Armed Services and House Armed

807  
00:30:15,640 --> 00:30:14,450  
Services Committee and John is right I

808  
00:30:17,980 --> 00:30:15,650  
mean they're going after and that's the

809  
00:30:20,440 --> 00:30:17,990  
scary part is you have guys like teller

810  
00:30:22,360 --> 00:30:20,450  
who set up the the whole bob lazar thing

811  
00:30:24,430 --> 00:30:22,370  
and here's a guy built a bomb for ten

812  
00:30:26,320 --> 00:30:24,440  
thousand megatons which they call the

813  
00:30:27,550 --> 00:30:26,330

backyard bomb you didn't have to really

814

00:30:29,290 --> 00:30:27,560

move it anywhere because you just

815

00:30:30,760 --> 00:30:29,300

detonated and it would take out the

816

00:30:33,010 --> 00:30:30,770

world and they actually had this thing

817

00:30:36,040 --> 00:30:33,020

on a drawing board in the 1950s teller

818

00:30:37,600 --> 00:30:36,050

and the first director of DARPA and you

819

00:30:39,670 --> 00:30:37,610

see these cut type of guys that are

820

00:30:42,400 --> 00:30:39,680

pushing for this technology that's the

821

00:30:43,420 --> 00:30:42,410

part that scares me is when you see some

822

00:30:45,430 --> 00:30:43,430

of the stuff that we've had on the

823

00:30:48,820 --> 00:30:45,440

drawing boards and the military plans

824

00:30:51,160 --> 00:30:48,830

and stuff like that the technology here

825

00:30:52,600 --> 00:30:51,170

and the power of whatever this is was

826

00:30:54,430 --> 00:30:52,610

gonna make nuclear weapons look like

827

00:30:56,500 --> 00:30:54,440

like matchsticks and if that's the scary

828

00:30:59,260 --> 00:30:56,510

part is if this thing does get pushed

829

00:31:00,550 --> 00:30:59,270

eats through weapons stuff John is right

830

00:31:01,930 --> 00:31:00,560

I mean that's that's where this thing is

831

00:31:03,670 --> 00:31:01,940

going because that's the only guys that

832

00:31:05,200 --> 00:31:03,680

got money if you go to the government

833

00:31:06,640 --> 00:31:05,210

and you say to the Agriculture

834

00:31:08,770 --> 00:31:06,650

Department they go I don't get care

835

00:31:09,790 --> 00:31:08,780

about UFOs alright nobody cares yeah the

836

00:31:11,860 --> 00:31:09,800

only people are gonna care are the

837

00:31:13,090 --> 00:31:11,870

people who see military potential and

838

00:31:14,470 --> 00:31:13,100

that's why the aprot thing is so

839

00:31:15,640 --> 00:31:14,480

important is because this is really

840

00:31:17,590 --> 00:31:15,650

bizarre stuff if you can make stuff

841

00:31:22,110 --> 00:31:17,600

disappear and reappear and go through

842

00:31:27,220 --> 00:31:25,630

making stuff with your wall slowly but

843

00:31:29,080 --> 00:31:27,230

surely the technology where they're

844

00:31:32,200 --> 00:31:29,090

going with all this you know the

845

00:31:34,150 --> 00:31:32,210

telepathy the stuff like that even in

846

00:31:37,990 --> 00:31:34,160

the f-35 that helmets falling on

847

00:31:40,630 --> 00:31:38,000

telepathy it gives a mind-control seven

848

00:31:44,500 --> 00:31:40,640

to nine aircraft the pilot can yeah the

849

00:31:46,420 --> 00:31:44,510

mental interface yeah so guys you know

850

00:31:49,720 --> 00:31:46,430

grant John whoever wants to shoot first

851  
00:31:51,670 --> 00:31:49,730  
you know we hear this plan five to seven

852  
00:31:55,180 --> 00:31:51,680  
years for the the I guess there was a

853  
00:31:58,080 --> 00:31:55,190  
seven-year TTS a plan of where they're

854  
00:32:00,970 --> 00:31:58,090  
going with this and the I you know Tom

855  
00:32:02,860 --> 00:32:00,980  
when he's talked about is he he says

856  
00:32:04,360 --> 00:32:02,870  
it's leading took the school you know of

857  
00:32:05,830 --> 00:32:04,370  
course he has an incentive to say

858  
00:32:08,380 --> 00:32:05,840  
something like that I understand that

859  
00:32:08,950 --> 00:32:08,390  
but where do you guys see this going in

860  
00:32:11,700 --> 00:32:08,960  
the seven year

861  
00:32:15,250 --> 00:32:11,710  
what do you think the seven-year plan is

862  
00:32:16,810 --> 00:32:15,260  
quite a grant okay well I I think I

863  
00:32:18,580 --> 00:32:16,820

think the disclosure is part of it cuz

864

00:32:20,830 --> 00:32:18,590

people always look at disclosure but you

865

00:32:24,730 --> 00:32:20,840

say like I know right Ron Ron pen

866

00:32:26,919 --> 00:32:24,740

Dolphy's wife always says wait one

867

00:32:28,899 --> 00:32:26,929

second what do you what do you think

868

00:32:30,399 --> 00:32:28,909

they're gonna disclose though well they

869

00:32:31,690 --> 00:32:30,409

haven't disclosed already there they

870

00:32:33,820 --> 00:32:31,700

have there's an official announcement

871

00:32:36,190 --> 00:32:33,830

that the government had a UFO program

872

00:32:37,870 --> 00:32:36,200

that's disclosure is it what it comes

873

00:32:39,970 --> 00:32:37,880

down to is people always want disclosure

874

00:32:42,310 --> 00:32:39,980

based upon what they think is going on

875

00:32:44,380 --> 00:32:42,320

so you have disclosure it's it's it's

876

00:32:46,060 --> 00:32:44,390

not the whole thing it's not it's not

877

00:32:48,279 --> 00:32:46,070

they're gonna tell you how the the

878

00:32:50,049 --> 00:32:48,289

atomic bomb is built and how these

879

00:32:51,880 --> 00:32:50,059

things work and how the power works and

880

00:32:53,470 --> 00:32:51,890

stuff like that but the disclosure the

881

00:32:55,960 --> 00:32:53,480

fact that they put out that there was a

882

00:32:57,639 --> 00:32:55,970

program inside the government that was a

883

00:32:59,500 --> 00:32:57,649

disclosure that is that's what a

884

00:33:01,269 --> 00:32:59,510

disclosure is it's to reveal and they

885

00:33:02,710 --> 00:33:01,279

have revealed this this sort of thing

886

00:33:04,360 --> 00:33:02,720

and I always believe it's a controlled

887

00:33:06,279 --> 00:33:04,370

release that they've been doing this all

888

00:33:09,970 --> 00:33:06,289

along they did it with UFO cover-up live

889

00:33:11,620 --> 00:33:09,980

in 1988 they did it in 1975 with that

890

00:33:13,060 --> 00:33:11,630

they they've been doing it all along the

891

00:33:16,360 --> 00:33:13,070

same sort of thing where they dropped

892

00:33:17,860 --> 00:33:16,370

these little bread crumb things and so

893

00:33:19,810 --> 00:33:17,870

to me disclosure they've already

894

00:33:20,740 --> 00:33:19,820

disclosed and every said well if people

895

00:33:22,659 --> 00:33:20,750

knew that the government was actually

896

00:33:23,860 --> 00:33:22,669

lying that everybody would you know it

897

00:33:25,510 --> 00:33:23,870

would be people in the street and

898

00:33:27,820 --> 00:33:25,520

absolutely nothing happened they they

899

00:33:29,320 --> 00:33:27,830

made a disclosure and nobody jumped off

900

00:33:31,120 --> 00:33:29,330

a building nobody committed suicide

901  
00:33:32,980 --> 00:33:31,130  
nothing happened and and they're just

902  
00:33:35,019 --> 00:33:32,990  
gonna keep doing that so I say in this

903  
00:33:38,440 --> 00:33:35,029  
in seven years they're going to get

904  
00:33:40,810 --> 00:33:38,450  
closer to there gonna be more videos I

905  
00:33:42,610 --> 00:33:40,820  
heard there's up to 200 videos I mean if

906  
00:33:45,159 --> 00:33:42,620  
that kind of stuff my key thing to this

907  
00:33:46,690 --> 00:33:45,169  
whole thing is who's green-lighting it I

908  
00:33:48,370 --> 00:33:46,700  
just do not believe that there's not

909  
00:33:50,080 --> 00:33:48,380  
somebody green-lighting this thing we

910  
00:33:51,850 --> 00:33:50,090  
need the Defense Department you do not

911  
00:33:53,830 --> 00:33:51,860  
walk away with the videos as a goodbye

912  
00:33:55,450 --> 00:33:53,840  
present somebody in the government is

913  
00:33:56,710 --> 00:33:55,460

green-lighting Jim some even said

914

00:33:58,269 --> 00:33:56,720

somebody was green lighting this thing

915

00:33:59,649 --> 00:33:58,279

in the Pentagon there's somebody that's

916

00:34:01,480 --> 00:33:59,659

pushing the button that's allowing these

917

00:34:04,450 --> 00:34:01,490

videos that's allowing these these

918

00:34:06,340 --> 00:34:04,460

programs to be released and and Korbel

919

00:34:08,109 --> 00:34:06,350

says and I heard the same thing I heard

920

00:34:09,310 --> 00:34:08,119

I heard eight programs he said there's

921

00:34:11,500 --> 00:34:09,320

four programs and you're gonna hear

922

00:34:13,869 --> 00:34:11,510

about them put me on record as being the

923

00:34:15,159 --> 00:34:13,879

first guy to say it and so if four more

924

00:34:16,540 --> 00:34:15,169

programs are released that there were

925

00:34:18,399 --> 00:34:16,550

four other programs I'd say there's

926  
00:34:20,470 --> 00:34:18,409  
probably 100 programs because if you're

927  
00:34:22,440 --> 00:34:20,480  
the governor yeah if you're up at the

928  
00:34:24,510 --> 00:34:22,450  
top you're not going to

929  
00:34:25,829 --> 00:34:24,520  
program and say stop stop that program

930  
00:34:27,450 --> 00:34:25,839  
because we're working on it already just

931  
00:34:29,220 --> 00:34:27,460  
let everybody do their program spend

932  
00:34:30,810 --> 00:34:29,230  
their money and just shutting off

933  
00:34:31,349 --> 00:34:30,820  
whatever comes out of those programs

934  
00:34:33,000 --> 00:34:31,359  
that's good

935  
00:34:35,010 --> 00:34:33,010  
I'm sure there's there's piles it would

936  
00:34:37,619 --> 00:34:35,020  
be totally insane to think that the

937  
00:34:39,510 --> 00:34:37,629  
government is not absolutely up to their

938  
00:34:41,490 --> 00:34:39,520

neck in programs and trying to figure

939

00:34:43,050 --> 00:34:41,500

this out you and I know it's it's

940

00:34:45,030 --> 00:34:43,060

important technology we know it's a

941

00:34:47,069 --> 00:34:45,040

critically important time in history

942

00:34:48,599 --> 00:34:47,079

they're not that stupid I mean they may

943

00:34:50,369 --> 00:34:48,609

be you know whatever but they're not

944

00:34:53,069 --> 00:34:50,379

stupid they they realize they're the

945

00:34:54,419 --> 00:34:53,079

potential and they realize that they've

946

00:34:56,490 --> 00:34:54,429

got to spend as much money as they can

947

00:34:58,260 --> 00:34:56,500

to unravel this stuff because whoever

948

00:35:00,540 --> 00:34:58,270

controls this controls the world that's

949

00:35:03,810 --> 00:35:00,550

the sad part is it comes down to who's

950

00:35:04,940 --> 00:35:03,820

going to control the world and weapons

951

00:35:08,819 --> 00:35:04,950

and all this kind of stuff

952

00:35:11,700 --> 00:35:08,829

well I going into the TTS a time line a

953

00:35:14,910 --> 00:35:11,710

little bit it seems to me that they set

954

00:35:17,160 --> 00:35:14,920

this up as a nonprofit whether they set

955

00:35:19,650 --> 00:35:17,170

up as a non-profit or a for-profit it

956

00:35:21,720 --> 00:35:19,660

doesn't really matter the key for any

957

00:35:23,579 --> 00:35:21,730

kind of organization that's kind of keep

958

00:35:26,550 --> 00:35:23,589

moving forward keep moving forward is

959

00:35:29,069 --> 00:35:26,560

cash flow and it seems like the plan was

960

00:35:31,829 --> 00:35:29,079

to get the quick cash flow from the

961

00:35:35,099 --> 00:35:31,839

entertainment and then you know maybe

962

00:35:37,589 --> 00:35:35,109

try to get enough money from that to go

963

00:35:39,480 --> 00:35:37,599

to this defense contract level but

964

00:35:42,720 --> 00:35:39,490

that's the way it seems to me that's the

965

00:35:45,210 --> 00:35:42,730

plan and it seems to be working and like

966

00:35:48,150 --> 00:35:45,220

it or not it seems to be working how

967

00:35:51,530 --> 00:35:48,160

how's it working you think well that

968

00:35:54,240 --> 00:35:51,540

they're generating cash flow though

969

00:35:57,059 --> 00:35:54,250

there's the thing that you guys I'm

970

00:35:58,790 --> 00:35:57,069

sorry to tell you but and I was in 27

971

00:36:02,630 --> 00:35:58,800

years in the military procurement

972

00:36:05,400 --> 00:36:02,640

defense contracts are not negotiated in

973

00:36:08,010 --> 00:36:05,410

open you know open press or open

974

00:36:10,230 --> 00:36:08,020

negotiations the real money is like

975

00:36:12,059 --> 00:36:10,240

grant said is behind the scenes okay and

976

00:36:14,430 --> 00:36:12,069

if these guys have some kind of

977

00:36:16,980 --> 00:36:14,440

technology or some kind of formula like

978

00:36:18,990 --> 00:36:16,990

for you know warp drive or you know

979

00:36:20,940 --> 00:36:19,000

interstellar travel and all that they

980

00:36:23,190 --> 00:36:20,950

don't need to go public you go behind

981

00:36:26,640 --> 00:36:23,200

the scenes you go to skunk works you go

982

00:36:28,500 --> 00:36:26,650

to these gun companies and you you you

983

00:36:31,109 --> 00:36:28,510

you know you give them a brief on the

984

00:36:32,640 --> 00:36:31,119

technology then if they approve that

985

00:36:34,680 --> 00:36:32,650

they give you some funding you go ahead

986

00:36:36,280 --> 00:36:34,690

and you start going from there and they

987

00:36:37,990 --> 00:36:36,290

are indeed going forward

988

00:36:40,840 --> 00:36:38,000

and this is all been made public now

989

00:36:42,610 --> 00:36:40,850

okay and that's not John I had John real

990

00:36:44,710 --> 00:36:42,620

quick and then what's the point of

991

00:36:46,990 --> 00:36:44,720

bringing in too long in the first place

992

00:36:49,600 --> 00:36:47,000

because here's my take

993

00:36:52,120 --> 00:36:49,610

okay to get to go back to what Grant

994

00:36:54,370 --> 00:36:52,130

said earlier okay and unfortunately you

995

00:36:55,810 --> 00:36:54,380

know McCain is taking a lot of heat over

996

00:36:57,850 --> 00:36:55,820

yours but he was a good man

997

00:37:00,880 --> 00:36:57,860

and he helped me get my settlement and

998

00:37:02,800 --> 00:37:00,890

when this all happened the whole thing

999

00:37:04,840 --> 00:37:02,810

with me and McCain getting in the middle

1000

00:37:06,400 --> 00:37:04,850

of it and getting the briefs that he got

1001  
00:37:08,740 --> 00:37:06,410  
and some of the stuff that went on

1002  
00:37:11,020 --> 00:37:08,750  
behind the scenes it's still private

1003  
00:37:13,960 --> 00:37:11,030  
okay they went to his committee to get

1004  
00:37:16,840 --> 00:37:13,970  
the funding they need the funding turn

1005  
00:37:18,850 --> 00:37:16,850  
loose from the taxpayer and the people

1006  
00:37:21,100 --> 00:37:18,860  
that hold the purses are the people in

1007  
00:37:23,620 --> 00:37:21,110  
Congress in these committees okay so

1008  
00:37:25,690 --> 00:37:23,630  
yeah the defense company cut you know

1009  
00:37:28,360 --> 00:37:25,700  
companies all have to wait for the

1010  
00:37:30,970 --> 00:37:28,370  
funding given from Congress okay so now

1011  
00:37:33,010 --> 00:37:30,980  
it's no different than the cold war have

1012  
00:37:34,840 --> 00:37:33,020  
you looked at some of these projects and

1013  
00:37:36,640 --> 00:37:34,850

stuff and the today's money it's

1014

00:37:38,530 --> 00:37:36,650  
minuscule but they were funding

1015

00:37:40,750 --> 00:37:38,540  
different like a million here ten

1016

00:37:42,460 --> 00:37:40,760  
million here 20 million air for all this

1017

00:37:44,410 --> 00:37:42,470  
stuff the Russians may have had this the

1018

00:37:46,480 --> 00:37:44,420  
Russians may have done that we've got to

1019

00:37:49,180 --> 00:37:46,490  
beat him on this this is a constant

1020

00:37:53,110 --> 00:37:49,190  
thing and the only way you get the money

1021

00:37:54,910 --> 00:37:53,120  
is to go to the Congress so if you get

1022

00:37:56,110 --> 00:37:54,920  
these videos out there you get this

1023

00:37:58,150 --> 00:37:56,120  
stuff going on you get these

1024

00:38:01,690 --> 00:37:58,160  
experiencers you get all this stuff

1025

00:38:02,500 --> 00:38:01,700  
going on Congress will be the ones to

1026

00:38:07,690 --> 00:38:02,510

give them the money

1027

00:38:09,510 --> 00:38:07,700

so yeah I'm sorry what I see where

1028

00:38:12,910 --> 00:38:09,520

you're going with this okay okay

1029

00:38:15,940 --> 00:38:12,920

question okay I got two questions from

1030

00:38:19,900 --> 00:38:15,950

there so John do you think that T TSA is

1031

00:38:21,430 --> 00:38:19,910

serving as a front look look you

1032

00:38:24,430 --> 00:38:21,440

couldn't have picked the worst person to

1033

00:38:27,040 --> 00:38:24,440

do the the spokesperson the the chief of

1034

00:38:30,150 --> 00:38:27,050

staff and Tom DeLonge okay and number

1035

00:38:33,100 --> 00:38:30,160

one I'm sorry but that's just I know

1036

00:38:35,470 --> 00:38:33,110

he's not very nice yeah

1037

00:38:39,100 --> 00:38:35,480

the Joe wrote thing didn't go well yeah

1038

00:38:41,350 --> 00:38:39,110

he's easy these guys of all these guys

1039

00:38:43,390 --> 00:38:41,360

that are behind this including the guy I

1040

00:38:45,130 --> 00:38:43,400

keep forgetting his name but the guy

1041

00:38:46,840 --> 00:38:45,140

that's now their chief of staff or

1042

00:38:49,690 --> 00:38:46,850

whatever that came from skunk works

1043

00:38:51,940 --> 00:38:49,700

these guys Steve joins us

1044

00:38:54,850 --> 00:38:51,950

yeah they don't operate they don't

1045

00:38:58,240 --> 00:38:54,860

operate the way DeLong does okay and

1046

00:39:00,430 --> 00:38:58,250

they registered TTS a is entertainment

1047

00:39:02,140 --> 00:39:00,440

so if it fails no one can get really

1048

00:39:04,810 --> 00:39:02,150

what what are you gonna do sue an

1049

00:39:06,550 --> 00:39:04,820

entertainment company okay but if they

1050

00:39:08,920 --> 00:39:06,560

get a contract you watch how fast they

1051

00:39:12,040 --> 00:39:08,930

drop off the map and all they're trying

1052

00:39:14,710 --> 00:39:12,050

to do is this is the space war guys the

1053

00:39:17,080 --> 00:39:14,720

space force the space war this is the

1054

00:39:19,600 --> 00:39:17,090

cold war going into space now yeah and

1055

00:39:21,340 --> 00:39:19,610

this is the big bad Russkies our head of

1056

00:39:23,710 --> 00:39:21,350

us in this technology and we need the

1057

00:39:31,810 --> 00:39:23,720

funding or the Chinese don't forget to

1058

00:39:34,990 --> 00:39:31,820

Chinese John further along in some

1059

00:39:37,420 --> 00:39:35,000

respects in their space didn't space yet

1060

00:39:39,040 --> 00:39:37,430

the Chinese haven't been up in space

1061

00:39:40,930 --> 00:39:39,050

they haven't had the space station up

1062

00:39:43,300 --> 00:39:40,940

there we're gonna work in Russians for

1063

00:39:44,800 --> 00:39:43,310

years on this different stuff and the

1064

00:39:47,080 --> 00:39:44,810

Russians were the lead in the first

1065

00:39:49,270 --> 00:39:47,090

place to put something up in the space

1066

00:39:51,340 --> 00:39:49,280

the Chinese are light years behind us

1067

00:39:53,290 --> 00:39:51,350

okay it's no different than they make a

1068

00:39:55,270 --> 00:39:53,300

big deal about how they're getting the

1069

00:39:56,740 --> 00:39:55,280

Navy together they got one carrier

1070

00:39:58,840 --> 00:39:56,750

that's refurbished from the Russians

1071

00:40:01,420 --> 00:39:58,850

they're building two more you don't need

1072

00:40:03,580 --> 00:40:01,430

years it takes to put a carrier battle

1073

00:40:04,150 --> 00:40:03,590

Strike Group together and then make it

1074

00:40:06,640 --> 00:40:04,160

work

1075

00:40:08,980 --> 00:40:06,650

they up until about three months ago the

1076  
00:40:10,840 --> 00:40:08,990  
Chinese were afraid to leave the site of

1077  
00:40:12,790 --> 00:40:10,850  
land with their carrier group and the

1078  
00:40:14,950 --> 00:40:12,800  
last thing they just did now was they

1079  
00:40:16,900 --> 00:40:14,960  
did of lying formation they went across

1080  
00:40:19,780 --> 00:40:16,910  
that part where they had that island

1081  
00:40:21,820 --> 00:40:19,790  
there they're so far behind in maybe

1082  
00:40:23,110 --> 00:40:21,830  
they can do some R&D and it can come up

1083  
00:40:25,960 --> 00:40:23,120  
with this stuff but as far as

1084  
00:40:28,060 --> 00:40:25,970  
operational stand points this they're

1085  
00:40:31,030 --> 00:40:28,070  
light years behind the Americans and the

1086  
00:40:32,440 --> 00:40:31,040  
Russians in this okay let me make a

1087  
00:40:34,630 --> 00:40:32,450  
comment I would say that the Russian

1088  
00:40:36,640 --> 00:40:34,640

thing is the same old scam that teller

1089

00:40:38,800 --> 00:40:36,650

used why would you build a bomb ten

1090

00:40:40,630 --> 00:40:38,810

thousand Megaton bomb that would cut

1091

00:40:42,460 --> 00:40:40,640

like California on fire because the

1092

00:40:45,430 --> 00:40:42,470

Russians may do it in the blackmailers

1093

00:40:47,260 --> 00:40:45,440

the Russians have been used for ever the

1094

00:40:48,610 --> 00:40:47,270

same thing is to hype the money because

1095

00:40:51,450 --> 00:40:48,620

you can't have a seven hundred and

1096

00:40:54,250 --> 00:40:51,460

thirteen billion dollar budget to fight

1097

00:40:55,600 --> 00:40:54,260

al Qaeda nobody's gonna buy it but if

1098

00:40:57,550 --> 00:40:55,610

you say the big bad Russians and they've

1099

00:41:01,630 --> 00:40:57,560

got all these weapons it's the same hype

1100

00:41:03,609 --> 00:41:01,640

it to to push the the Russian threat as

1101

00:41:06,400 --> 00:41:03,619

to the money with with

1102

00:41:08,620 --> 00:41:06,410

why the long was picked it's to me I

1103

00:41:10,179 --> 00:41:08,630

always have this this disclosure thing

1104

00:41:13,689 --> 00:41:10,189

that they're doing this gradual thing

1105

00:41:16,269 --> 00:41:13,699

and the when Tom DeLonge first was

1106

00:41:18,459 --> 00:41:16,279

contacted he was contacted to do this in

1107

00:41:19,660 --> 00:41:18,469

event at skunkworks and they said would

1108

00:41:20,979 --> 00:41:19,670

you like to introduce the president he

1109

00:41:24,130 --> 00:41:20,989

said yeah if I get five minutes with him

1110

00:41:25,929 --> 00:41:24,140

and then he gets moved to ask if with

1111

00:41:27,640 --> 00:41:25,939

with and the president doesn't come in

1112

00:41:29,170 --> 00:41:27,650

the first question they had scientists

1113

00:41:31,449 --> 00:41:29,180

are talking to him he hasn't used the

1114

00:41:33,459 --> 00:41:31,459

word UFO and they said to him so what's

1115

00:41:37,839 --> 00:41:33,469

with the website and if you go back to

1116

00:41:40,120 --> 00:41:37,849

2011 2012 2013 and you see the strange

1117

00:41:41,739 --> 00:41:40,130

Times website that Tom DeLonge had it

1118

00:41:43,929 --> 00:41:41,749

was like the National Inquirer for UFOs

1119

00:41:45,939 --> 00:41:43,939

it was you know the world's coming to an

1120

00:41:47,799 --> 00:41:45,949

end in 2012 a woman from another

1121

00:41:49,839 --> 00:41:47,809

universe is here all this kind of stuff

1122

00:41:51,429 --> 00:41:49,849

and that's why they picked them because

1123

00:41:53,620 --> 00:41:51,439

it's the it's the same thing that why

1124

00:41:55,839 --> 00:41:53,630

did they pick Bob Lazar Bob Lazar didn't

1125

00:41:58,209 --> 00:41:55,849

have a security clearance he was on the

1126  
00:41:59,890 --> 00:41:58,219  
base in two weeks it takes 500 days to

1127  
00:42:01,719 --> 00:41:59,900  
get 560 days to get a top-secret

1128  
00:42:03,339 --> 00:42:01,729  
security clearance he gets brought on

1129  
00:42:04,900 --> 00:42:03,349  
the base he doesn't have the credentials

1130  
00:42:06,400 --> 00:42:04,910  
he's supposed to have they put him on

1131  
00:42:08,049 --> 00:42:06,410  
there because when the story breaks

1132  
00:42:11,019 --> 00:42:08,059  
everybody's going to say the guy you

1133  
00:42:12,519 --> 00:42:11,029  
know was running a cathouse his wife

1134  
00:42:14,890 --> 00:42:12,529  
committed suicide he would fall

1135  
00:42:15,999 --> 00:42:14,900  
bankruptcy he's a totally crazy guy he

1136  
00:42:17,979 --> 00:42:16,009  
doesn't have security clearance he

1137  
00:42:19,449 --> 00:42:17,989  
doesn't have the MIT degree he doesn't

1138  
00:42:20,679 --> 00:42:19,459

have any of that kind of stuff and this

1139

00:42:22,089 --> 00:42:20,689

thing all falls apart the same thing

1140

00:42:24,519 --> 00:42:22,099

with Tom DeLonge he's the perfect

1141

00:42:26,019 --> 00:42:24,529

candidate they have they have because

1142

00:42:27,969 --> 00:42:26,029

you want plausible deniability if you

1143

00:42:30,089 --> 00:42:27,979

want the story out you go to the New

1144

00:42:32,739 --> 00:42:30,099

York Times editor you give them all the

1145

00:42:35,109 --> 00:42:32,749

the photographs the videos and stuff and

1146

00:42:37,120 --> 00:42:35,119

it's over they're not disclosing you're

1147

00:42:38,589 --> 00:42:37,130

doing this gradual thing where they're

1148

00:42:40,120 --> 00:42:38,599

putting out stuff and it's all plausible

1149

00:42:42,699 --> 00:42:40,130

deniability so they give it to people

1150

00:42:44,709 --> 00:42:42,709

like John Lear to Bob Lazar to Tom

1151  
00:42:46,479 --> 00:42:44,719  
DeLonge they pick people who have

1152  
00:42:47,949 --> 00:42:46,489  
plausible deniability then when the

1153  
00:42:49,390 --> 00:42:47,959  
story comes out is all going to fall

1154  
00:42:51,279 --> 00:42:49,400  
apart and every is gonna run and say

1155  
00:42:52,769 --> 00:42:51,289  
it's a hoax and the story gets out but

1156  
00:42:56,410 --> 00:42:52,779  
nobody takes it seriously

1157  
00:42:58,479 --> 00:42:56,420  
so basically if I'm getting you guys

1158  
00:43:02,049 --> 00:42:58,489  
right you seem to be roughly in the same

1159  
00:43:04,299 --> 00:43:02,059  
position here where you think that the

1160  
00:43:06,189 --> 00:43:04,309  
long thing is to get the public worked

1161  
00:43:07,779 --> 00:43:06,199  
up and they'll put pressure on Congress

1162  
00:43:11,140 --> 00:43:07,789  
and Congress will loosen up on the

1163  
00:43:14,189 --> 00:43:11,150

defense spending money and some of that

1164

00:43:16,549 --> 00:43:14,199

will fall into the laps of guys who are

1165

00:43:18,620 --> 00:43:16,559

involved in teaching

1166

00:43:20,749 --> 00:43:18,630

I don't think I don't think it's to get

1167

00:43:22,910 --> 00:43:20,759

the public worked up because what what

1168

00:43:24,650 --> 00:43:22,920

did they do they came back a couple of

1169

00:43:27,650 --> 00:43:24,660

months ago and they said don't contact

1170

00:43:29,809 --> 00:43:27,660

your Congressman about this okay they

1171

00:43:32,660 --> 00:43:29,819

the the wheeling and dealing that's

1172

00:43:35,449 --> 00:43:32,670

going on is you've got this old guard

1173

00:43:37,640 --> 00:43:35,459

that was around in the Cold War they

1174

00:43:39,949 --> 00:43:37,650

know how to manipulate this stuff they

1175

00:43:41,929 --> 00:43:39,959

know how to get these contracts they

1176  
00:43:44,959 --> 00:43:41,939  
know how to throw stuff up against the

1177  
00:43:46,849 --> 00:43:44,969  
wall that's theory only okay and what's

1178  
00:43:48,679 --> 00:43:46,859  
going on here right now is there is a

1179  
00:43:51,439 --> 00:43:48,689  
race to space that's why they called it

1180  
00:43:54,109 --> 00:43:51,449  
to the stars it's to go out into space

1181  
00:43:55,789 --> 00:43:54,119  
it is to go out for whatever reason

1182  
00:43:57,859 --> 00:43:55,799  
whether it's they know something's going

1183  
00:44:00,769 --> 00:43:57,869  
to happen here eventually well they know

1184  
00:44:03,349 --> 00:44:00,779  
for a fact or just you know the odds are

1185  
00:44:06,109 --> 00:44:03,359  
it is and we need to get a colony or get

1186  
00:44:09,109 --> 00:44:06,119  
people out into space to continue to you

1187  
00:44:11,420 --> 00:44:09,119  
know to have my man kind of seat

1188  
00:44:13,670 --> 00:44:11,430

somewhere else but the ultimate deal is

1189

00:44:15,979 --> 00:44:13,680

is they're using the same game plan they

1190

00:44:17,569 --> 00:44:15,989

did with the Russians with the whole

1191

00:44:20,509 --> 00:44:17,579

race I mean come on

1192

00:44:22,819 --> 00:44:20,519

do we really need a space for us no the

1193

00:44:25,400 --> 00:44:22,829

Air Force can handle it okay the Air

1194

00:44:27,049 --> 00:44:25,410

Force could go and handle this it's it

1195

00:44:28,969 --> 00:44:27,059

you know they they were the ones that

1196

00:44:31,309 --> 00:44:28,979

have ice the Navy and the Air Force do

1197

00:44:32,660 --> 00:44:31,319

the flying the marine some what do they

1198

00:44:34,729 --> 00:44:32,670

could handle this they don't need to

1199

00:44:36,349 --> 00:44:34,739

create a new space force they don't need

1200

00:44:38,569 --> 00:44:36,359

to come up with all this new funding

1201

00:44:41,029 --> 00:44:38,579

there's all this new weaponry and stuff

1202

00:44:43,039 --> 00:44:41,039

and and how much of it really works and

1203

00:44:46,130 --> 00:44:43,049

doesn't work sweetness we don't know and

1204

00:44:47,749 --> 00:44:46,140

I know it works what worked back in 2004

1205

00:44:49,099 --> 00:44:47,759

and I can't talk about it so even the

1206

00:44:49,999 --> 00:44:49,109

stuff that does work they're never gonna

1207

00:44:52,459 --> 00:44:50,009

let you know

1208

00:44:54,669 --> 00:44:52,469

so all I'm getting that this is a race

1209

00:44:58,789 --> 00:44:54,679

to get funding to further the defense

1210

00:45:00,289 --> 00:44:58,799

industry to to take us out into space do

1211

00:45:00,739 --> 00:45:00,299

I ever believe disclosure is gonna

1212

00:45:04,099 --> 00:45:00,749

happen

1213

00:45:06,289 --> 00:45:04,109

no do I believe for one minute like kick

1214

00:45:08,059 --> 00:45:06,299

green said in Mirage man he said well

1215

00:45:10,279 --> 00:45:08,069

they for years they made this look

1216

00:45:12,140 --> 00:45:10,289

really really bad and they put all these

1217

00:45:14,539 --> 00:45:12,150

videos these movies these books out and

1218

00:45:16,759 --> 00:45:14,549

then someday it'll come out well it's

1219

00:45:21,140 --> 00:45:16,769

not so bad and everybody all accept it

1220

00:45:23,029 --> 00:45:21,150

okay well what are we going to accept do

1221

00:45:25,609 --> 00:45:23,039

we even really know what we're dealing

1222

00:45:27,499 --> 00:45:25,619

with for sure I mean what proof do we

1223

00:45:28,700 --> 00:45:27,509

have that we know 100% what we're

1224

00:45:31,579 --> 00:45:28,710

dealing with okay

1225

00:45:32,990 --> 00:45:31,589

um we're but the next question is is

1226

00:45:36,410 --> 00:45:33,000

where are we getting all this technology

1227

00:45:39,410 --> 00:45:36,420

and stuff so my point would be some of

1228

00:45:42,140 --> 00:45:39,420

it has to come out because how can we go

1229

00:45:44,570 --> 00:45:42,150

from rocket fuel engines to zipping

1230

00:45:46,970 --> 00:45:44,580

around where suppose we could be in a

1231

00:45:49,760 --> 00:45:46,980

decade or less because that's what the

1232

00:45:52,099 --> 00:45:49,770

the guy I forget who's the guy that was

1233

00:46:01,700 --> 00:45:52,109

smoking dope and all that the Tesla guy

1234

00:46:03,890 --> 00:46:01,710

or whatever technology in the last 90

1235

00:46:05,990 --> 00:46:03,900

days and he says this you know it's

1236

00:46:08,030 --> 00:46:06,000

going to take us to the next level so

1237

00:46:10,849 --> 00:46:08,040

we're all of a sudden can you imagine

1238

00:46:13,070 --> 00:46:10,859

this where are we gonna always say we're

1239

00:46:15,050 --> 00:46:13,080

going to go from rock you'll - you know

1240

00:46:17,810 --> 00:46:15,060

whatever that explained that somehow

1241

00:46:19,460 --> 00:46:17,820

yeah you gotta explain it okay so

1242

00:46:22,220 --> 00:46:19,470

alright you gotta explain it and and

1243

00:46:25,160 --> 00:46:22,230

here's my next thing Bigelow goes on 60

1244

00:46:26,960 --> 00:46:25,170

minutes drops his little bombshell then

1245

00:46:28,940 --> 00:46:26,970

later we have a New York Times article

1246

00:46:31,849 --> 00:46:28,950

how come 60 minutes is done no further

1247

00:46:34,940 --> 00:46:31,859

investigation into this how come there's

1248

00:46:36,680 --> 00:46:34,950

been no far northern New York Times well

1249

00:46:38,060 --> 00:46:36,690

who knows what's New York Times what

1250

00:46:39,560 --> 00:46:38,070

they're doing because they did lead the

1251

00:46:41,960 --> 00:46:39,570

story maybe they are looking at

1252

00:46:43,460 --> 00:46:41,970

something but by now how fast is

1253

00:46:45,200 --> 00:46:43,470

something big come out in 60 minutes

1254

00:46:49,970 --> 00:46:45,210

doesn't dig into it and have something

1255

00:46:54,950 --> 00:46:49,980

out within 90 days yeah there's nothing

1256

00:46:56,480 --> 00:46:54,960

out you have all the people fighting

1257

00:46:58,609 --> 00:46:56,490

about what the name of the program is

1258

00:47:01,730 --> 00:46:58,619

and in all sorts of accusations and

1259

00:47:05,180 --> 00:47:01,740

stuff this job to go in and figure that

1260

00:47:06,829 --> 00:47:05,190

out but only if they know there's a true

1261

00:47:08,660 --> 00:47:06,839

story anybody I've ever dealt with in

1262

00:47:10,070 --> 00:47:08,670

the media I've never run across to

1263

00:47:11,660 --> 00:47:10,080

anybody in the media who wasn't really

1264

00:47:13,490 --> 00:47:11,670

interested it's just that they have

1265

00:47:15,530 --> 00:47:13,500

other stories to do it's not their mager

1266

00:47:17,839 --> 00:47:15,540

thing it's not like they're not consumed

1267

00:47:20,300 --> 00:47:17,849

what story like you and I are I mean

1268

00:47:22,400 --> 00:47:20,310

they basically get the Billy Cox told me

1269

00:47:24,980 --> 00:47:22,410

my editor basically tolerates what I do

1270

00:47:26,720 --> 00:47:24,990

he was doing a weekly blog thing but his

1271

00:47:28,220 --> 00:47:26,730

editor it wasn't his editor was a bad

1272

00:47:29,570 --> 00:47:28,230

guy or anything get hurt or just

1273

00:47:31,339 --> 00:47:29,580

couldn't care less it's like can't

1274

00:47:32,810 --> 00:47:31,349

figure why you guys are into this stupid

1275

00:47:34,400 --> 00:47:32,820

stuff and I think we with the with to

1276  
00:47:37,820 --> 00:47:34,410  
the stars we got to realize there may be

1277  
00:47:40,520 --> 00:47:37,830  
different reasons for different people

1278  
00:47:42,289 --> 00:47:40,530  
like Tom DeLonge is is is he wants to

1279  
00:47:44,689 --> 00:47:42,299  
control the story so he

1280  
00:47:47,179 --> 00:47:44,699  
claims he's got the lifetime rights for

1281  
00:47:50,449 --> 00:47:47,189  
Bob Lazar story for for the book and so

1282  
00:47:51,799 --> 00:47:50,459  
to him it's a story he was going for

1283  
00:47:53,749 --> 00:47:51,809  
Chris Bledsoe because he has this

1284  
00:47:55,519 --> 00:47:53,759  
magnificent story to him he's doing a

1285  
00:47:57,349 --> 00:47:55,529  
storytelling thing if you have Noah

1286  
00:47:58,789 --> 00:47:57,359  
Levenstein experience here put off I

1287  
00:48:00,229 --> 00:47:58,799  
heard maybe an experience here as well

1288  
00:48:02,539 --> 00:48:00,239

so they have a different motive for why

1289

00:48:05,209 --> 00:48:02,549

they want to do this I saw some is some

1290

00:48:07,400 --> 00:48:05,219

stuff before the game in town was Joe

1291

00:48:09,650 --> 00:48:07,410

firmage Joe firmage has this vision in

1292

00:48:11,959 --> 00:48:09,660

in his bed he has this guy come to him

1293

00:48:14,839 --> 00:48:11,969

and this being in the middle of the

1294

00:48:16,669 --> 00:48:14,849

night and he said I want you to help me

1295

00:48:18,140 --> 00:48:16,679

get to space and the the beam he looks

1296

00:48:18,410 --> 00:48:18,150

very upset he said why should we help

1297

00:48:20,239 --> 00:48:18,420

you

1298

00:48:22,249 --> 00:48:20,249

and firmage says because I'm willing to

1299

00:48:24,679 --> 00:48:22,259

die for it and he basically quits this

1300

00:48:26,809 --> 00:48:24,689

calm billion-dollar company and starts

1301

00:48:28,429 --> 00:48:26,819

and he's got piles of money and and I

1302

00:48:30,890 --> 00:48:28,439

I've seen a video I know for a fact that

1303

00:48:32,689 --> 00:48:30,900

put that that put off and kid green were

1304

00:48:33,829 --> 00:48:32,699

in there promoting this thing and it's

1305

00:48:35,870 --> 00:48:33,839

the old deal it's like you need the

1306

00:48:36,949 --> 00:48:35,880

money if you're if you're a scientist

1307

00:48:39,140 --> 00:48:36,959

you're not going to work for free so

1308

00:48:41,120 --> 00:48:39,150

these guys they know you need a contract

1309

00:48:42,380 --> 00:48:41,130

so with the Tom DeLonge thing they

1310

00:48:43,459 --> 00:48:42,390

figured that we're gonna gather 50

1311

00:48:45,229 --> 00:48:43,469

million dollars you only gather a

1312

00:48:47,449 --> 00:48:45,239

million dollars then they took the the

1313

00:48:49,489 --> 00:48:47,459

ticker off their their website because

1314

00:48:51,410 --> 00:48:49,499

it basically showed they weren't getting

1315

00:48:52,759 --> 00:48:51,420

the money that was sort of a dead end

1316

00:48:54,140 --> 00:48:52,769

they they thought we were gonna get 50

1317

00:48:55,910 --> 00:48:54,150

million dollars everybody would be all

1318

00:48:57,679 --> 00:48:55,920

over the story that didn't happen but

1319

00:48:59,599 --> 00:48:57,689

they do need money to run these programs

1320

00:49:01,309 --> 00:48:59,609

put off these guys are big-time

1321

00:49:02,719 --> 00:49:01,319

scientists and they're always looking

1322

00:49:04,400 --> 00:49:02,729

for money so they were after firmage

1323

00:49:05,989 --> 00:49:04,410

when firmage ran out of money because he

1324

00:49:08,269 --> 00:49:05,999

couldn't levitate a thing one inch off

1325

00:49:09,979 --> 00:49:08,279

the table then they all heard about Tom

1326

00:49:11,150 --> 00:49:09,989

DeLonge and that he had some money he

1327

00:49:12,289 --> 00:49:11,160

had some inside contacts with the

1328

00:49:13,609 --> 00:49:12,299

government then they realized there's

1329

00:49:15,559 --> 00:49:13,619

gonna be some money and some information

1330

00:49:17,269 --> 00:49:15,569

that if Tom DeLonge is talking to

1331

00:49:19,219 --> 00:49:17,279

high-level people that's why the Avery

1332

00:49:21,559 --> 00:49:19,229

existed not because it was some secret

1333

00:49:24,620 --> 00:49:21,569

group it was a bunch of people who had

1334

00:49:26,150 --> 00:49:24,630

had encounters with the phenomena and who

1335

00:49:28,039 --> 00:49:26,160

figured out that other people were

1336

00:49:30,589 --> 00:49:28,049

talking to Bill Moore and they said well

1337

00:49:33,919 --> 00:49:30,599

let's talk together and they could talk

1338

00:49:35,419 --> 00:49:33,929

to each other without things being you

1339

00:49:36,799 --> 00:49:35,429

know because they all have security

1340

00:49:38,089 --> 00:49:36,809

clearances and they're all trying to

1341

00:49:39,439 --> 00:49:38,099

figure it out like I had heard the story

1342

00:49:41,209 --> 00:49:39,449

that KITT green because he's a

1343

00:49:43,729 --> 00:49:41,219

physiologist always wanted to be briefed

1344

00:49:44,959 --> 00:49:43,739

on on the daily autopsy and he could

1345

00:49:47,299 --> 00:49:44,969

never get briefed on the alien autopsy

1346

00:49:49,609 --> 00:49:47,309

so there's these kind of things where

1347

00:49:50,779 --> 00:49:49,619

just because you're a top CIA guy

1348

00:49:52,279 --> 00:49:50,789

doesn't mean you know everything and

1349

00:49:53,959 --> 00:49:52,289

when you get a program where suddenly

1350

00:49:55,880 --> 00:49:53,969

they realized oh the government is

1351  
00:49:58,670 --> 00:49:55,890  
dealing with Tom DeLonge and there's

1352  
00:49:59,690 --> 00:49:58,680  
this high-level CIA guy that's there and

1353  
00:50:01,069 --> 00:49:59,700  
all these other people then they

1354  
00:50:02,509 --> 00:50:01,079  
realized there's going to be money there

1355  
00:50:04,069 --> 00:50:02,519  
and there's going to be information and

1356  
00:50:06,170 --> 00:50:04,079  
that's why I think a lot of these people

1357  
00:50:07,190 --> 00:50:06,180  
have gravitated to Tom DeLonge because

1358  
00:50:09,710 --> 00:50:07,200  
they believe that there's going to be

1359  
00:50:11,870 --> 00:50:09,720  
money and there's going to be material

1360  
00:50:13,759 --> 00:50:11,880  
and government sources who are talking

1361  
00:50:15,289 --> 00:50:13,769  
and that's why I say the main story to

1362  
00:50:17,690 --> 00:50:15,299  
this whole thing that is never a news

1363  
00:50:19,819 --> 00:50:17,700

released is who's green-lighting the

1364

00:50:23,240 --> 00:50:19,829

material somebody inside the government

1365

00:50:25,910 --> 00:50:23,250

is providing videos documents and

1366

00:50:27,500 --> 00:50:25,920

information to to the stars it's not Lew

1367

00:50:29,870 --> 00:50:27,510

Elizondo he's out of the government it's

1368

00:50:31,490 --> 00:50:29,880

not all these guys are retired it has to

1369

00:50:40,039 --> 00:50:31,500

be somebody inside the government who

1370

00:50:42,529 --> 00:50:40,049

has green lighting these releases how

1371

00:50:44,089 --> 00:50:42,539

high can this person be I mean it's not

1372

00:50:46,490 --> 00:50:44,099

gonna be a Secretary of Defense they

1373

00:50:48,650 --> 00:50:46,500

come and go fairly quickly is it is it

1374

00:50:51,200 --> 00:50:48,660

as high as a Joint Chiefs level is it

1375

00:50:54,230 --> 00:50:51,210

less than that where might this person

1376

00:50:55,880 --> 00:50:54,240

be in that gigantic hierarchy well

1377

00:50:57,829 --> 00:50:55,890

that's that's the critical thing is

1378

00:50:59,839 --> 00:50:57,839

there an mj-12 is there a group there

1379

00:51:02,450 --> 00:50:59,849

you're sure these stories that you know

1380

00:51:04,970 --> 00:51:02,460

there's a division in the weather they

1381

00:51:07,309 --> 00:51:04,980

want you know thing to go more into the

1382

00:51:09,740 --> 00:51:07,319

black or more into the white world I

1383

00:51:11,690 --> 00:51:09,750

still think the president I hear the

1384

00:51:13,670 --> 00:51:11,700

president is briefed I've heard lots of

1385

00:51:16,130 --> 00:51:13,680

stuff I believe the president he may not

1386

00:51:17,660 --> 00:51:16,140

be involved but he signs off on it and

1387

00:51:19,099 --> 00:51:17,670

says yeah go ahead do this kind of stuff

1388

00:51:20,870 --> 00:51:19,109

that's what I heard about Trump he

1389

00:51:22,609 --> 00:51:20,880

really wasn't interested but yeah he

1390

00:51:24,829 --> 00:51:22,619

keeps the program going it was a program

1391

00:51:26,799 --> 00:51:24,839

that's always run but you're gonna have

1392

00:51:29,329 --> 00:51:26,809

that's the key thing is who's who's

1393

00:51:30,890 --> 00:51:29,339

green-lighting the program who's the guy

1394

00:51:32,870 --> 00:51:30,900

that's pushing the button did the idea

1395

00:51:34,700 --> 00:51:32,880

that these videos they say it's

1396

00:51:36,650 --> 00:51:34,710

declassified but John will confirm that

1397

00:51:37,940 --> 00:51:36,660

just because it's cloudy classified

1398

00:51:39,710 --> 00:51:37,950

doesn't mean you can get it out there's

1399

00:51:41,150 --> 00:51:39,720

still as a paper process to get the

1400

00:51:42,829 --> 00:51:41,160

material out of the government there's

1401  
00:51:44,569 --> 00:51:42,839  
some way that there I call it the high

1402  
00:51:46,490 --> 00:51:44,579  
hurdle there's some way that they're

1403  
00:51:48,529 --> 00:51:46,500  
getting this stuff out somebody is

1404  
00:51:50,599 --> 00:51:48,539  
saying yes okay we're gonna provide this

1405  
00:51:52,880 --> 00:51:50,609  
and in fact if you ask blue Elizondo you

1406  
00:51:54,529 --> 00:51:52,890  
say okay are you releasing the videos he

1407  
00:51:56,150 --> 00:51:54,539  
said no I'm not releasing the videos you

1408  
00:51:58,279 --> 00:51:56,160  
say is to the stars releasing any videos

1409  
00:51:59,539 --> 00:51:58,289  
no to the stars is not releasing the

1410  
00:52:01,249 --> 00:51:59,549  
videos now they say who's releasing the

1411  
00:52:02,359 --> 00:52:01,259  
videos he said the government and then

1412  
00:52:04,880 --> 00:52:02,369  
they say well who's the government and

1413  
00:52:06,259 --> 00:52:04,890

then then Lou Elizondo says well you'd

1414

00:52:08,630 --> 00:52:06,269

have to ask the government and that's

1415

00:52:09,800 --> 00:52:08,640

that's this circle thing who's actually

1416

00:52:11,270 --> 00:52:09,810

pushing the button

1417

00:52:13,310 --> 00:52:11,280

and approving this program because

1418

00:52:15,320 --> 00:52:13,320

somebody I maintain absolutely

1419

00:52:16,820 --> 00:52:15,330

somebody approved this thing to happen

1420

00:52:19,040 --> 00:52:16,830

if you want to cover it up or

1421

00:52:19,760 --> 00:52:19,050

disinformation you are not going to get

1422

00:52:21,020 --> 00:52:19,770

this thing going

1423

00:52:22,910 --> 00:52:21,030

and go to the New York Times The

1424

00:52:25,700 --> 00:52:22,920

Washington Post and political who all

1425

00:52:28,310 --> 00:52:25,710

went on the same day and they all went

1426

00:52:29,960 --> 00:52:28,320

that on on Saturday which is the worst

1427

00:52:31,520 --> 00:52:29,970

day to do a press release

1428

00:52:33,380 --> 00:52:31,530

nobody releases anything Saturday

1429

00:52:35,720 --> 00:52:33,390

morning and the other thing was it was

1430

00:52:37,580 --> 00:52:35,730

December times actually went in their

1431

00:52:39,740 --> 00:52:37,590

print edition on December the second

1432

00:52:41,600 --> 00:52:39,750

17th which was the same day that shut

1433

00:52:43,370 --> 00:52:41,610

Bluebook down so it's basically the same

1434

00:52:45,350 --> 00:52:43,380

day it's a week before Christmas all the

1435

00:52:47,900 --> 00:52:45,360

reporters have gone on holidays and you

1436

00:52:49,730 --> 00:52:47,910

see these patterns of this fact that

1437

00:52:51,710 --> 00:52:49,740

this is not happening randomly you do

1438

00:52:53,990 --> 00:52:51,720

not have three major newspapers who have

1439

00:52:56,090 --> 00:52:54,000

never done UFO stories suddenly all do a

1440

00:52:57,860 --> 00:52:56,100

story that takes two months to do put it

1441

00:53:00,260 --> 00:52:57,870

on the front page and then you go to the

1442

00:53:03,170 --> 00:53:00,270

New York Times December 18th edition and

1443

00:53:05,330 --> 00:53:03,180

you see that the story originally told

1444

00:53:06,560 --> 00:53:05,340

was Leslie Kane and Lou Elizondo was

1445

00:53:08,630 --> 00:53:06,570

there with his back to the wall and

1446

00:53:09,890 --> 00:53:08,640

stuff and if he read the December 18th

1447

00:53:12,860 --> 00:53:09,900

New York Times story written by

1448

00:53:14,660 --> 00:53:12,870

Blumenthal you say that Leslie Kane had

1449

00:53:17,960 --> 00:53:14,670

been taken to Washington and that there

1450

00:53:20,090 --> 00:53:17,970

was multiple former and present CIA

1451

00:53:21,920 --> 00:53:20,100

efficient ljust officials and a

1452

00:53:23,960 --> 00:53:21,930

contractor in the room so this was a

1453

00:53:25,460 --> 00:53:23,970

program that was fed into the New York

1454

00:53:26,540 --> 00:53:25,470

Times into the Washington Post and none

1455

00:53:28,760 --> 00:53:26,550

of those people would have gone

1456

00:53:30,470 --> 00:53:28,770

The Washington Post guy had two Pulitzer

1457

00:53:32,060 --> 00:53:30,480

Prizes they would have had two

1458

00:53:34,670 --> 00:53:32,070

independent sources inside the Pentagon

1459

00:53:36,530 --> 00:53:34,680

so the Pentagon somebody green-lighted

1460

00:53:38,510 --> 00:53:36,540

know I know who it is that's to me is

1461

00:53:40,040 --> 00:53:38,520

the key thing is who's green-lighting

1462

00:53:41,900 --> 00:53:40,050

this and every time you try to go there

1463

00:53:44,210 --> 00:53:41,910

they just walk around the thing and say

1464

00:53:46,250 --> 00:53:44,220

well what they're waiting it's not for

1465

00:53:48,950 --> 00:53:46,260

UFOs guys I'm sorry I don't believe that

1466

00:53:51,500 --> 00:53:48,960

the Greenline needing to get funding a

1467

00:53:54,110 --> 00:53:51,510

bigger defense budget a great shirt and

1468

00:53:56,840 --> 00:53:54,120

their green light they're doing this on

1469

00:53:58,700 --> 00:53:56,850

the threat of another country and now

1470

00:54:00,560 --> 00:53:58,710

China's been thrown into it but

1471

00:54:03,500 --> 00:54:00,570

operational China's not even close to

1472

00:54:06,290 --> 00:54:03,510

being ready to the challenge our country

1473

00:54:07,880 --> 00:54:06,300

or the or the roughage on when when they

1474

00:54:09,680 --> 00:54:07,890

did the Senate intelligence briefing

1475

00:54:11,270 --> 00:54:09,690

Nick Pope said that the Defense

1476

00:54:12,830 --> 00:54:11,280

Intelligence Agency went in gave a

1477

00:54:15,020 --> 00:54:12,840

briefing to the Senate they don't need

1478

00:54:16,730 --> 00:54:15,030

to go and make a big spiel all over the

1479

00:54:18,740 --> 00:54:16,740

United States and risk the whole

1480

00:54:20,960 --> 00:54:18,750

cover-up they can go and give a briefing

1481

00:54:22,280 --> 00:54:20,970

and say we got the skinwalker ranch this

1482

00:54:24,260 --> 00:54:22,290

is national security they in fact

1483

00:54:26,270 --> 00:54:24,270

according to Pope they did the

1484

00:54:27,770 --> 00:54:26,280

hence Intelligence Agency did go into

1485

00:54:30,350 --> 00:54:27,780

the Senate Appropriations Committee or

1486

00:54:31,940 --> 00:54:30,360

the Senate Armed Services Committee and

1487

00:54:34,820 --> 00:54:31,950

give a briefing which means that's an

1488

00:54:37,490 --> 00:54:34,830

official briefing given to to the Senate

1489

00:54:39,500 --> 00:54:37,500

so they know that the DIA can make their

1490

00:54:41,090 --> 00:54:39,510

own case and say we need this because

1491

00:54:43,460 --> 00:54:41,100

the Russians have got it and we can get

1492

00:54:44,810 --> 00:54:43,470

these weapons and we you know I'm gonna

1493

00:54:49,250 --> 00:54:44,820

explain something to you grant okay

1494

00:54:53,150 --> 00:54:49,260

check the Cara was a CNN reporter he

1495

00:54:55,850 --> 00:54:53,160

then left CNN and went to work for the

1496

00:54:58,820 --> 00:54:55,860

government and he worked for Yoda the

1497

00:55:01,640 --> 00:54:58,830

guy that was the head guy for advanced

1498

00:55:03,530 --> 00:55:01,650

technology that just retired during

1499

00:55:05,390 --> 00:55:03,540

Obama and I can't think of his name now

1500

00:55:07,370 --> 00:55:05,400

but it's his nickname was Yoda

1501

00:55:09,230 --> 00:55:07,380

he was in charge of the top thing

1502

00:55:11,600 --> 00:55:09,240

think-tank inside the Pentagon and

1503

00:55:15,530 --> 00:55:11,610

here's what Chuck told me he said okay

1504

00:55:19,040 --> 00:55:15,540

we want all this money we want all this

1505

00:55:23,210 --> 00:55:19,050

technology like ultimately are we going

1506

00:55:26,450 --> 00:55:23,220

to spend half a trillion dollars on a

1507

00:55:28,970 --> 00:55:26,460

laser system that doesn't work when it's

1508

00:55:30,680 --> 00:55:28,980

cloudy or rainy and we've got to jump

1509

00:55:33,410 --> 00:55:30,690

all this more money in R&D and to make

1510

00:55:37,460 --> 00:55:33,420

advance or are we gonna stick with the

1511

00:55:40,070 --> 00:55:37,470

bullets the shells the old technology

1512

00:55:42,440 --> 00:55:40,080

it's a lot cheaper okay what a trump say

1513

00:55:44,210 --> 00:55:42,450

when he first came into office why do we

1514

00:55:48,280 --> 00:55:44,220

need to have 35 let's stick with the

1515

00:55:51,890 --> 00:55:48,290

f-15 the sitting in the the 18 okay so

1516

00:55:54,050 --> 00:55:51,900

these guys want all this money they want

1517

00:55:55,940 --> 00:55:54,060

all this money we're already twenty two

1518

00:55:59,180 --> 00:55:55,950

trillion are our country's in debt

1519

00:56:01,580 --> 00:55:59,190

twenty two trillion it's growing okay we

1520

00:56:04,700 --> 00:56:01,590

have the strongest military in the world

1521

00:56:07,070 --> 00:56:04,710

technology wise and everything else what

1522

00:56:10,580 --> 00:56:07,080

they're proposing right now is probably

1523

00:56:14,270 --> 00:56:10,590

several more trillion dollars to to do

1524

00:56:17,900 --> 00:56:14,280

all this in to go into space okay so to

1525

00:56:19,670 --> 00:56:17,910

get these guys in Congress to listen you

1526

00:56:22,100 --> 00:56:19,680

have to put some of it out there in the

1527

00:56:25,310 --> 00:56:22,110

public end to get them to seriously

1528

00:56:28,160 --> 00:56:25,320

consider this now if you look at what

1529

00:56:29,960 --> 00:56:28,170

they've said and forget too long that's

1530

00:56:32,390 --> 00:56:29,970

why I don't like him he's just he's an

1531

00:56:34,340 --> 00:56:32,400

he's another I mean he he's hurting them

1532

00:56:37,580 --> 00:56:34,350

where it is helping in my opinion but

1533

00:56:40,490 --> 00:56:37,590

these guys are going in there with these

1534

00:56:42,950 --> 00:56:40,500

technology where the other country stand

1535

00:56:47,510 --> 00:56:42,960

where we need to be and how much money

1536

00:56:50,060 --> 00:56:47,520

we're going to need okay and that's what

1537

00:56:51,890 --> 00:56:50,070

they want and so what they had to put

1538

00:56:54,740 --> 00:56:51,900

this someone into public because

1539

00:56:58,370 --> 00:56:54,750

otherwise why is Joe Schmo congressman

1540

00:57:01,790 --> 00:56:58,380

on his committee going to ever give the

1541

00:57:03,860 --> 00:57:01,800

money up if bullets still work really

1542

00:57:06,470 --> 00:57:03,870

well and we don't need to go that far in

1543

00:57:10,970 --> 00:57:06,480

space well I was one reasonably why not

1544

00:57:13,160 --> 00:57:10,980

just jump in yes question I do what I

1545

00:57:13,910 --> 00:57:13,170

have a local jobs that would be one

1546

00:57:15,800 --> 00:57:13,920

reason that's why the

1547

00:57:17,420 --> 00:57:15,810

military-industrial complex is so

1548

00:57:20,120 --> 00:57:17,430

successful you look at a guy like

1549

00:57:24,230 --> 00:57:20,130

sherrod Brown and you know he said

1550

00:57:26,270 --> 00:57:24,240

generally not very Pro military more

1551

00:57:28,420 --> 00:57:26,280

interested in social issues but when

1552

00:57:30,980 --> 00:57:28,430

they try to close a tank plant in Ohio

1553

00:57:33,190 --> 00:57:30,990

there he is he's all of a sudden mister

1554

00:57:35,390 --> 00:57:33,200

tank so that that's why the

1555

00:57:37,550 --> 00:57:35,400

military-industrial complex has always

1556

00:57:39,950 --> 00:57:37,560

been so successful because they provide

1557

00:57:42,950 --> 00:57:39,960

local jobs for these guys for these guys

1558

00:57:45,440 --> 00:57:42,960

constituents well John let me ask you

1559

00:57:47,120 --> 00:57:45,450

why do you think the military wants to

1560

00:57:48,680 --> 00:57:47,130

go to space I don't see it because you

1561

00:57:50,930 --> 00:57:48,690

guys haven't even got you can't even go

1562

00:57:52,130 --> 00:57:50,940

to the space Space Station you need the

1563

00:57:53,600 --> 00:57:52,140

Russians to get you there you really

1564

00:57:56,090 --> 00:57:53,610

really have nothing in terms of space

1565

00:57:58,400 --> 00:57:56,100

the NASA's only has a 19 billion dollar

1566

00:58:01,870 --> 00:57:58,410

budget nobody's really in except for

1567

00:58:04,370 --> 00:58:01,880

satellite stuff yeah yeah satellites yep

1568

00:58:08,590 --> 00:58:04,380

when George Knapp did the interview with

1569

00:58:12,580 --> 00:58:08,600

the guy that big head guy with the the

1570

00:58:17,030 --> 00:58:12,590

the skin or the the what do you call the

1571

00:58:18,230 --> 00:58:17,040

area 51 guys the head guy he said what

1572

00:58:19,730 --> 00:58:18,240

do you think to actually going on there

1573

00:58:21,620 --> 00:58:19,740

now and he said he could almost

1574

00:58:23,810 --> 00:58:21,630

guarantee that it's all subsonic and

1575

00:58:25,250 --> 00:58:23,820

it's all drones so if I'm in the

1576  
00:58:26,540 --> 00:58:25,260  
military you come to me and say we want

1577  
00:58:29,060 --> 00:58:26,550  
to go to space well what do you want to

1578  
00:58:30,920 --> 00:58:29,070  
go space for we're here fighting

1579  
00:58:32,870 --> 00:58:30,930  
terrorism and stuff and you're running

1580  
00:58:34,220 --> 00:58:32,880  
this war that I think most of money is

1581  
00:58:36,320 --> 00:58:34,230  
going to drones and it's going to

1582  
00:58:38,450 --> 00:58:36,330  
subsonic thing we don't need supersonic

1583  
00:58:40,250 --> 00:58:38,460  
stuff we don't need an f-35 it's true I

1584  
00:58:43,160 --> 00:58:40,260  
mean it's all these these toy things and

1585  
00:58:44,600 --> 00:58:43,170  
except for the the weird type technology

1586  
00:58:46,880 --> 00:58:44,610  
stuff I really don't think they really

1587  
00:58:48,920 --> 00:58:46,890  
have anything in the more I see the more

1588  
00:58:50,270 --> 00:58:48,930

I see stuff like joel fuhrman is trying

1589

00:58:51,470 --> 00:58:50,280

to levitate something one inch off the

1590

00:58:52,880 --> 00:58:51,480

table and you can't get it off

1591

00:58:54,380 --> 00:58:52,890

I've talked to his head engineer I've

1592

00:58:56,060 --> 00:58:54,390

talked to the people around him and you

1593

00:58:57,260 --> 00:58:56,070

got Bob Bigelow who's got a billion

1594

00:58:59,300 --> 00:58:57,270

dollars and he's just building a little

1595

00:59:01,580 --> 00:58:59,310

sheds that you're gonna put on Mars you

1596

00:59:03,349 --> 00:59:01,590

got Elon Musk he's using six five

1597

00:59:04,970 --> 00:59:03,359

thousand year old technology rockets to

1598

00:59:06,380 --> 00:59:04,980

go to Mars I don't think they really

1599

00:59:08,030 --> 00:59:06,390

have anything they're dissolved just

1600

00:59:09,320 --> 00:59:08,040

hyped that they've got all this super

1601  
00:59:11,120 --> 00:59:09,330  
high-tech stuff and they're in outer

1602  
00:59:12,710 --> 00:59:11,130  
space and stuff like that I the more I

1603  
00:59:14,480 --> 00:59:12,720  
look at it the more I think they really

1604  
00:59:16,370 --> 00:59:14,490  
don't have anything and it's just this

1605  
00:59:18,170 --> 00:59:16,380  
giant mystery almost like Eric Davis and

1606  
00:59:20,030 --> 00:59:18,180  
and maybe Eric Davis has her on the

1607  
00:59:21,260 --> 00:59:20,040  
record because Eric Davis says here's a

1608  
00:59:23,030 --> 00:59:21,270  
guy with a security clearance and I know

1609  
00:59:24,349 --> 00:59:23,040  
Eric Davis for many years I know he

1610  
00:59:26,300 --> 00:59:24,359  
knows a lot of stuff that a lot of

1611  
00:59:27,859 --> 00:59:26,310  
people really don't know and he's been

1612  
00:59:29,930 --> 00:59:27,869  
around he'll put off all these years and

1613  
00:59:32,270 --> 00:59:29,940

he said they shut down the cross saucer

1614

00:59:34,460 --> 00:59:32,280

program in 1989 he said the stuff is not

1615

00:59:35,690 --> 00:59:34,470

kept at area 51 he seems to be putting

1616

00:59:37,580 --> 00:59:35,700

out stuff that he probably shouldn't be

1617

00:59:39,410 --> 00:59:37,590

putting out and that seems to be what

1618

00:59:41,060 --> 00:59:39,420

I'm coming to conclusion is like no they

1619

00:59:42,410 --> 00:59:41,070

really haven't gotten anywhere in terms

1620

00:59:44,180 --> 00:59:42,420

of the stuff that they actually shut the

1621

00:59:46,130 --> 00:59:44,190

program down that they don't really

1622

00:59:48,080 --> 00:59:46,140

understand this it's way beyond them and

1623

00:59:49,880 --> 00:59:48,090

that's why they went to the skinwalker

1624

00:59:51,230 --> 00:59:49,890

ranch and and what happened to

1625

00:59:53,930 --> 00:59:51,240

skinwalker ranch they basically these

1626

00:59:56,240 --> 00:59:53,940

black ops guys were just shut down they

1627

00:59:58,250 --> 00:59:56,250

couldn't film anything the the phenomena

1628

01:00:00,859 --> 00:59:58,260

was way out on every step of the way and

1629

01:00:03,109 --> 01:00:00,869

I think it a lot of it is just hype it

1630

01:00:04,160 --> 01:00:03,119

may be to get money and I still think

1631

01:00:06,380 --> 01:00:04,170

that all these people are in for

1632

01:00:09,140 --> 01:00:06,390

different reasons that just because the

1633

01:00:11,510 --> 01:00:09,150

some guy inside some department wants

1634

01:00:13,340 --> 01:00:11,520

his his budget for whatever he wants to

1635

01:00:15,230 --> 01:00:13,350

do and he wants money that doesn't mean

1636

01:00:16,940 --> 01:00:15,240

that Tom DeLonge wants that or that Gary

1637

01:00:18,380 --> 01:00:16,950

Nolan wants that I think everybody's in

1638

01:00:19,580 --> 01:00:18,390

it for their own sort of reason and

1639

01:00:21,530 --> 01:00:19,590

there would be a hundred different

1640

01:00:23,960 --> 01:00:21,540

reasons why this program is moving along

1641

01:00:25,760 --> 01:00:23,970

yeah but but here's the thing okay

1642

01:00:28,910 --> 01:00:25,770

a lot of this is going to take place

1643

01:00:31,730 --> 01:00:28,920

from the private side okay now I think

1644

01:00:33,800 --> 01:00:31,740

this will be the biggest or the most

1645

01:00:35,630 --> 01:00:33,810

interesting thing that may if ever comes

1646

01:00:37,790 --> 01:00:35,640

out and it's gonna take twenty years

1647

01:00:40,160 --> 01:00:37,800

from now most of these major companies

1648

01:00:41,960 --> 01:00:40,170

like Google you know and all these other

1649

01:00:45,710 --> 01:00:41,970

companies were probably funded by the

1650

01:00:47,480 --> 01:00:45,720

CIA they knew this was coming PARP are

1651

01:00:50,359 --> 01:00:47,490

some of this money that they can't

1652

01:00:52,190 --> 01:00:50,369

account for defense was what was

1653

01:00:55,400 --> 01:00:52,200

probably funneled to these companies

1654

01:00:57,859 --> 01:00:55,410

okay now these companies were given this

1655

01:01:00,400 --> 01:00:57,869

money see money and some of the

1656

01:01:02,960 --> 01:01:00,410

brightest minds were allowed to operate

1657

01:01:04,560 --> 01:01:02,970

creatively because once you get sucked

1658

01:01:06,360 --> 01:01:04,570

inside the Pentagon

1659

01:01:08,220 --> 01:01:06,370

you know and there are rules and

1660

01:01:10,650 --> 01:01:08,230

regulations and red tape and government

1661

01:01:12,570 --> 01:01:10,660

stuff you can never make things work so

1662

01:01:14,160 --> 01:01:12,580

they at least give the government some

1663

01:01:15,690 --> 01:01:14,170

credit for this and what I found some of

1664

01:01:17,640 --> 01:01:15,700

the brightest people gave them some seed

1665

01:01:20,490 --> 01:01:17,650

money and they've let them move forward

1666

01:01:22,590 --> 01:01:20,500

and they control all this technology so

1667

01:01:25,200 --> 01:01:22,600

then you get all that you get these

1668

01:01:26,640 --> 01:01:25,210

private or publicly traded companies you

1669

01:01:28,500 --> 01:01:26,650

get all this investment money in this

1670

01:01:30,030 --> 01:01:28,510

you've got you know they're you know

1671

01:01:31,470 --> 01:01:30,040

they're going with musk and all these

1672

01:01:34,590 --> 01:01:31,480

guys that they're working on this

1673

01:01:36,630 --> 01:01:34,600

you got Bigelow with this little thing

1674

01:01:38,100 --> 01:01:36,640

that he first tried five seven years ago

1675

01:01:39,660 --> 01:01:38,110

trying to say it was hotels are gonna

1676

01:01:41,430 --> 01:01:39,670

put in space and send people open the

1677

01:01:43,380 --> 01:01:41,440

space and as soon as I saw that I

1678

01:01:45,030 --> 01:01:43,390

couldn't quit laughing and now they've

1679

01:01:47,400 --> 01:01:45,040

come clean and they're gonna use it for

1680

01:01:50,670 --> 01:01:47,410

Mars the moon if he gets a contract and

1681

01:01:54,390 --> 01:01:50,680

even to transport people between and

1682

01:01:56,790 --> 01:01:54,400

stuff and in between okay you can put 20

1683

01:01:58,920 --> 01:01:56,800

rockets on the way up there especially

1684

01:02:02,100 --> 01:01:58,930

the heavy lift stuff to building one

1685

01:02:03,360 --> 01:02:02,110

ship okay or one you know ship that's

1686

01:02:04,920 --> 01:02:03,370

got the better technology and

1687

01:02:06,300 --> 01:02:04,930

frequencies and whatever they're using

1688

01:02:08,160 --> 01:02:06,310

whether or not it's going to be warp

1689

01:02:09,900 --> 01:02:08,170

drive or not because of the the funding

1690

01:02:11,490 --> 01:02:09,910

but you've got to get some of this

1691

01:02:14,400 --> 01:02:11,500

funding you got to get these private

1692

01:02:16,320 --> 01:02:14,410

people involved but ultimately to get

1693

01:02:19,110 --> 01:02:16,330

the money I still keep saying this

1694

01:02:22,770 --> 01:02:19,120

you've got to get the people in Congress

1695

01:02:24,630 --> 01:02:22,780

to decide on board but but Frank brings

1696

01:02:27,330 --> 01:02:24,640

up an issue which which Bob Bigelow

1697

01:02:29,640 --> 01:02:27,340

brought up in in in an interview which

1698

01:02:31,560 --> 01:02:29,650

he did with art bell a long time ago and

1699

01:02:33,390 --> 01:02:31,570

that is the idea that not only do you

1700

01:02:35,670 --> 01:02:33,400

have guys who that's the old thing about

1701

01:02:37,200 --> 01:02:35,680

this articles written thanks but no

1702

01:02:38,760 --> 01:02:37,210

tanks where they couldn't stop the a1

1703

01:02:40,050 --> 01:02:38,770

from being built because you had a

1704

01:02:41,430 --> 01:02:40,060

congressman in there and you're gonna

1705

01:02:42,900 --> 01:02:41,440

have inside the government just cuz you

1706

01:02:44,550 --> 01:02:42,910

got a good idea and you say oh we got

1707

01:02:47,070 --> 01:02:44,560

this new technology you're up against

1708

01:02:48,480 --> 01:02:47,080

the other guys who have the contracts

1709

01:02:52,910 --> 01:02:48,490

now and they're going to shut you down

1710

01:02:56,190 --> 01:02:52,920

and Bigelow tells the story because so

1711

01:02:57,960 --> 01:02:56,200

art bellossom well you know why are you

1712

01:02:59,040 --> 01:02:57,970

using a Russian rocket and he said

1713

01:03:00,570 --> 01:02:59,050

because we don't have any American

1714

01:03:02,130 --> 01:03:00,580

rockets he said well you we shut down

1715

01:03:04,140 --> 01:03:02,140

all these nuclear missiles we have all

1716

01:03:06,530 --> 01:03:04,150

these rockets and and then Bigelow says

1717

01:03:08,700 --> 01:03:06,540

well they drove over them with with with

1718

01:03:10,830 --> 01:03:08,710

front-end loaders and he said they did

1719

01:03:13,140 --> 01:03:10,840

what he said yeah they would not allow

1720

01:03:14,820 --> 01:03:13,150

us to use American Rockets because it's

1721

01:03:17,370 --> 01:03:14,830

going to conflict with the guys who are

1722

01:03:18,370 --> 01:03:17,380

making the new rockets so we drove over

1723

01:03:20,740 --> 01:03:18,380

all the rock

1724

01:03:23,110 --> 01:03:20,750

it's that we had with bulldozers and

1725

01:03:25,390 --> 01:03:23,120

that's why Bob Bigelow went to the

1726

01:03:27,370 --> 01:03:25,400

Russians for rockets to launch his stuff

1727

01:03:29,110 --> 01:03:27,380

and he the first one they sold him was

1728

01:03:32,140 --> 01:03:29,120

the one that had the warhead for for Las

1729

01:03:33,640 --> 01:03:32,150

Vegas and and Knapp and art Bell says

1730

01:03:35,260 --> 01:03:33,650

are you kidding he said no I'm serious

1731

01:03:37,150 --> 01:03:35,270

they sold me this one and that's because

1732

01:03:38,980 --> 01:03:37,160

the Russians they don't have the big

1733

01:03:40,510 --> 01:03:38,990

industry they have to reuse stuff but

1734

01:03:42,820 --> 01:03:40,520

the Americans they just bulldoze it so

1735

01:03:44,650 --> 01:03:42,830

you're if you've got an idea you're up

1736

01:03:45,880 --> 01:03:44,660

against the f-35 you're up against all

1737

01:03:47,230 --> 01:03:45,890

these other guys who have the money

1738

01:03:48,310 --> 01:03:47,240

they're not going to allow you to walk

1739

01:03:49,960 --> 01:03:48,320

in the same as you're gonna have these

1740

01:03:51,700 --> 01:03:49,970

people who believe it's the devil you're

1741

01:03:53,830 --> 01:03:51,710

up against a lot of opposition inside

1742

01:03:55,210 --> 01:03:53,840

the government even so to go and sell it

1743

01:03:56,680 --> 01:03:55,220

you're selling it to a bunch of people

1744

01:03:57,940 --> 01:03:56,690

who have private interests and are

1745

01:03:59,800 --> 01:03:57,950

getting funding from other people

1746

01:04:01,210 --> 01:03:59,810

already it's gonna be a very hard sell

1747

01:04:03,640 --> 01:04:01,220

even if you've got a good idea that you

1748

01:04:07,660 --> 01:04:03,650

think is gonna work agree but here's the

1749

01:04:09,670 --> 01:04:07,670

thing if you get the brightest to sign a

1750

01:04:12,880 --> 01:04:09,680

board like I'll give me an example okay

1751

01:04:14,470 --> 01:04:12,890

no it got very upset with me when I when

1752

01:04:17,860 --> 01:04:14,480

I went on the air a couple times and

1753

01:04:20,590 --> 01:04:17,870

said that if what you're working on was

1754

01:04:23,260 --> 01:04:20,600

true it would be a hell of a weapon for

1755

01:04:26,350 --> 01:04:23,270

the government to use and he told me

1756

01:04:29,560 --> 01:04:26,360

that if I continued to push this that he

1757

01:04:32,410 --> 01:04:29,570

it may lead him to even leaving the

1758

01:04:34,000 --> 01:04:32,420

whole thing okay because there's people

1759

01:04:35,500 --> 01:04:34,010

out there that would be sending them

1760

01:04:37,240 --> 01:04:35,510

death threats and all that why are you

1761

01:04:39,820 --> 01:04:37,250

developing this if it's gonna lead to

1762

01:04:42,850 --> 01:04:39,830

bad things okay but if you get the

1763

01:04:45,850 --> 01:04:42,860

brightest people out there you give them

1764

01:04:48,730 --> 01:04:45,860

the seed money then you own them and you

1765

01:04:51,240 --> 01:04:48,740

keep them outside of the government

1766

01:04:55,780 --> 01:04:51,250

control in FOIA and everything else and

1767

01:04:57,670 --> 01:04:55,790

eventually you get private industry II's

1768

01:04:59,590 --> 01:04:57,680

really stole the government but it's

1769

01:05:02,680 --> 01:04:59,600

being funded through the government and

1770

01:05:05,140 --> 01:05:02,690

private industry to do all this okay

1771

01:05:08,860 --> 01:05:05,150

you're ahead of the game okay but

1772

01:05:11,280 --> 01:05:08,870

ultimately the problem is now where are

1773

01:05:15,670 --> 01:05:11,290

we gonna get the money what what

1774

01:05:19,900 --> 01:05:15,680

necessitates us to go out into deep

1775

01:05:21,280 --> 01:05:19,910

space what I don't see why they're gonna

1776

01:05:25,390 --> 01:05:21,290

go to deep space doesn't make any sense

1777

01:05:27,760 --> 01:05:25,400

really get in here now and say so you

1778

01:05:29,860 --> 01:05:27,770

guys what do you what do you think their

1779

01:05:31,990 --> 01:05:29,870

actual concern is about the phenomenon

1780

01:05:33,700 --> 01:05:32,000

we you know you think

1781

01:05:37,000 --> 01:05:33,710

legitimate concerns and they're trying

1782

01:05:39,700 --> 01:05:37,010

to do all this so they can study it more

1783

01:05:41,320 --> 01:05:39,710

or so they could maybe if they feel

1784

01:05:44,290 --> 01:05:41,330

threatened they can protect themselves I

1785

01:05:48,160 --> 01:05:44,300

think the phenomenons role is in this

1786

01:05:50,200 --> 01:05:48,170

and how they're reacting to it the

1787

01:05:53,920 --> 01:05:50,210

phenomena or the government the

1788

01:05:55,210 --> 01:05:53,930

phenomena phenomena illness away what do

1789

01:05:58,630 --> 01:05:55,220

you think the government is doing in

1790

01:06:03,840 --> 01:05:58,640

lieu of the phenomenon I really don't

1791

01:06:08,260 --> 01:06:06,160

yeah we're kind of talking about this

1792

01:06:10,000 --> 01:06:08,270

from an angle it's like you know you got

1793

01:06:12,460 --> 01:06:10,010

the US and the Russians and the defense

1794

01:06:16,480 --> 01:06:12,470

money but how much of this has to do

1795

01:06:17,980 --> 01:06:16,490

with the phenomenon you know like well I

1796

01:06:21,750 --> 01:06:17,990

think there's been some concerned

1797

01:06:24,280 --> 01:06:21,760

expressed that if a military rival eye

1798

01:06:26,350 --> 01:06:24,290

figures out how some of this stuff works

1799

01:06:28,270 --> 01:06:26,360

that that would give them a decided

1800

01:06:30,400 --> 01:06:28,280

advantage I mean that's been discussed

1801

01:06:32,890 --> 01:06:30,410

pretty openly yeah but that that's all

1802

01:06:36,240 --> 01:06:32,900

promo that's all public relations and so

1803

01:06:38,800 --> 01:06:36,250

do you you you do as a threat like

1804

01:06:40,570 --> 01:06:38,810

Korbel talked about it he broke the

1805

01:06:42,610 --> 01:06:40,580

Nimitz story he was on it before anybody

1806

01:06:44,530 --> 01:06:42,620

else and he said they were called AAA

1807

01:06:46,410 --> 01:06:44,540

bees and he said the minute the story

1808

01:06:50,020 --> 01:06:46,420

broke it was changed to a eighties

1809

01:06:51,520 --> 01:06:50,030

advanced aerial threats and it's the the

1810

01:06:54,490 --> 01:06:51,530

whole deal is you're not going to sell

1811

01:06:56,050 --> 01:06:54,500

anything to the government unless you

1812

01:06:57,850 --> 01:06:56,060

have a selling point and it's the old

1813

01:06:58,900 --> 01:06:57,860

thing create a need and then fill it and

1814

01:07:00,640 --> 01:06:58,910

you have to have a need so you say

1815

01:07:02,110 --> 01:07:00,650

there's these evil aliens out there and

1816

01:07:04,330 --> 01:07:02,120

they may get us and we got to get before

1817

01:07:05,440 --> 01:07:04,340

the Russians and the Russians may have

1818

01:07:05,770 --> 01:07:05,450

this technology and they're coming to

1819

01:07:07,510 --> 01:07:05,780

get us

1820

01:07:08,710 --> 01:07:07,520

and that's the way you get a seven

1821

01:07:10,720 --> 01:07:08,720

hundred thirteen billion dollar budget

1822

01:07:15,340 --> 01:07:10,730

by having all sorts of enemies and all

1823

01:07:16,870 --> 01:07:15,350

sorts of threats that you need to take

1824

01:07:18,340 --> 01:07:16,880

care of and I've got the weapon that

1825

01:07:20,320 --> 01:07:18,350

will do it and that's how you sell it

1826  
01:07:21,730 --> 01:07:20,330  
otherwise nobody's gonna buy it and I

1827  
01:07:23,770 --> 01:07:21,740  
grant that this is coming from

1828  
01:07:27,220 --> 01:07:23,780  
internally where the military says they

1829  
01:07:30,580 --> 01:07:27,230  
want this or this is coming from current

1830  
01:07:32,530 --> 01:07:30,590  
private sector suppliers like but let's

1831  
01:07:35,200 --> 01:07:32,540  
say Boeing is an example or McDonnell

1832  
01:07:38,020 --> 01:07:35,210  
Douglas or whatever the case may be do

1833  
01:07:40,760 --> 01:07:38,030  
you have an idea where this this

1834  
01:07:43,070 --> 01:07:40,770  
pressure is coming from

1835  
01:07:45,349 --> 01:07:43,080  
I really don't understand what you're

1836  
01:07:47,150 --> 01:07:45,359  
getting at though well I could count I

1837  
01:07:52,010 --> 01:07:47,160  
could kind of throw it at you Frank okay

1838  
01:07:53,540 --> 01:07:52,020

okay six months ago when Trump five

1839

01:07:56,150 --> 01:07:53,550

months ago whatever was throughout

1840

01:07:58,670 --> 01:07:56,160

spaceforce Amathus didn't agree with it

1841

01:08:01,520 --> 01:07:58,680

quite a few people inside DoD were

1842

01:08:05,240 --> 01:08:01,530

against it then about four months later

1843

01:08:09,650 --> 01:08:05,250

everybody changed their tune okay now my

1844

01:08:11,870 --> 01:08:09,660

take is that part of what changed their

1845

01:08:16,309 --> 01:08:11,880

tune was the briefings that were getting

1846

01:08:19,249 --> 01:08:16,319

not from Tom DeLonge okay but from put

1847

01:08:21,470 --> 01:08:19,259

off green and you know justice and those

1848

01:08:23,599 --> 01:08:21,480

guys that were up there maybe Lou and

1849

01:08:25,910 --> 01:08:23,609

some of the other stuff whatever was

1850

01:08:27,499 --> 01:08:25,920

being opened up to him now it may I know

1851  
01:08:30,530 --> 01:08:27,509  
grant you want to say the president

1852  
01:08:32,390 --> 01:08:30,540  
knows everything but they they have a

1853  
01:08:33,979 --> 01:08:32,400  
need to know what I may need to need to

1854  
01:08:38,150 --> 01:08:33,989  
know is they need to know everything

1855  
01:08:39,829 --> 01:08:38,160  
when is relevant okay so let's say Trump

1856  
01:08:44,510 --> 01:08:39,839  
comes in he don't give a rat's butt

1857  
01:08:47,630 --> 01:08:44,520  
about aliens you know he's right okay so

1858  
01:08:49,999 --> 01:08:47,640  
he may get a defense briefing and get

1859  
01:08:52,190 --> 01:08:50,009  
briefed on a program or whatever but

1860  
01:08:54,410 --> 01:08:52,200  
they're not going to break down the

1861  
01:08:55,760 --> 01:08:54,420  
entire program the funding words going

1862  
01:08:56,120 --> 01:08:55,770  
and everything else do you know what I

1863  
01:08:59,329 --> 01:08:56,130

mean

1864

01:09:01,660 --> 01:08:59,339

so what I'm getting at is something got

1865

01:09:04,999 --> 01:09:01,670

Trump to want to do this base force

1866

01:09:06,620 --> 01:09:05,009

something got Mathis who comes out says

1867

01:09:09,769 --> 01:09:06,630

I'm a no-nonsense guy we don't get

1868

01:09:10,370 --> 01:09:09,779

played not not in my DoD but he changed

1869

01:09:11,630 --> 01:09:10,380

his tune

1870

01:09:13,910 --> 01:09:11,640

you mean the Secretary of Defense

1871

01:09:16,190 --> 01:09:13,920

Madison Amathus yeah yeah he's

1872

01:09:17,300 --> 01:09:16,200

old-school so there's something being

1873

01:09:19,820 --> 01:09:17,310

briefed up there

1874

01:09:22,700 --> 01:09:19,830

that they want a space for us okay and

1875

01:09:27,019 --> 01:09:22,710

that we need to get out into space now

1876

01:09:29,570 --> 01:09:27,029

they've never really said what the

1877

01:09:31,550 --> 01:09:29,580

objective is well the only thing they've

1878

01:09:32,120 --> 01:09:31,560

said was NASA said well there's minerals

1879

01:09:35,479 --> 01:09:32,130

that we need

1880

01:09:38,240 --> 01:09:35,489

and Mars Mars in a minute but they just

1881

01:09:40,849 --> 01:09:38,250

came out that and my point was well

1882

01:09:43,519 --> 01:09:40,859

that's what I've always heard my things

1883

01:09:46,610 --> 01:09:43,529

what I was told was whatever technology

1884

01:09:50,840 --> 01:09:46,620

they think they can develop those

1885

01:09:53,090 --> 01:09:50,850

minerals lie up there and make me far

1886

01:09:54,079 --> 01:09:53,100

far for me I mean I just that's crazy

1887

01:09:56,600 --> 01:09:54,089

stuff

1888

01:09:58,939 --> 01:09:56,610

NASA NASA just came out with that and

1889

01:10:01,370 --> 01:09:58,949

said one of our objectives is to go to

1890

01:10:02,899 --> 01:10:01,380

the Moon and Mars to mine minerals they

1891

01:10:04,820 --> 01:10:02,909

have a nineteen billion dollar budget

1892

01:10:05,990 --> 01:10:04,830

they almost it's not zero but it's

1893

01:10:07,700 --> 01:10:06,000

getting pretty close to zero they have

1894

01:10:09,830 --> 01:10:07,710

no money they have no gas because the

1895

01:10:11,899 --> 01:10:09,840

space force is going to take it over but

1896

01:10:14,060 --> 01:10:11,909

it's going to be a military it's going

1897

01:10:16,790 --> 01:10:14,070

to be completely a military operation

1898

01:10:20,600 --> 01:10:16,800

which means whatever the briefings were

1899

01:10:23,720 --> 01:10:20,610

whatever is taking place was the idea

1900

01:10:25,729 --> 01:10:23,730

now is private industry will work with

1901

01:10:27,620 --> 01:10:25,739

NASA the military is going to handle

1902

01:10:30,050 --> 01:10:27,630

everything in guard everything and we're

1903

01:10:31,669 --> 01:10:30,060

going to colonize the Mars and moon but

1904

01:10:34,160 --> 01:10:31,679

NASA openly admitted one of the

1905

01:10:36,320 --> 01:10:34,170

objectives was to get to Mars was to

1906

01:10:38,479 --> 01:10:36,330

mine minerals well yeah

1907

01:10:40,580 --> 01:10:38,489

but NASA makes up all sorts of stuff

1908

01:10:42,500 --> 01:10:40,590

they're always got a proposal because if

1909

01:10:44,030 --> 01:10:42,510

they don't have a proposal and say we

1910

01:10:46,310 --> 01:10:44,040

have a need we got to go get minerals

1911

01:10:47,959 --> 01:10:46,320

we've got to go and back to the moon or

1912

01:10:49,729 --> 01:10:47,969

whatever nobody's gonna give many money

1913

01:10:51,890 --> 01:10:49,739

they're always pitching some sort of

1914

01:10:55,100 --> 01:10:51,900

crazy program we got to do this we got

1915

01:10:56,750 --> 01:10:55,110

to do that this it's going to be the

1916

01:10:58,399 --> 01:10:56,760

NASA's job is going to be the training

1917

01:10:59,990 --> 01:10:58,409

astronauts it's as simple as that

1918

01:11:02,660 --> 01:11:00,000

they're gonna run the training part

1919

01:11:05,419 --> 01:11:02,670

through private industry the military's

1920

01:11:09,260 --> 01:11:05,429

taken is over math has signed off on it

1921

01:11:12,020 --> 01:11:09,270

now why what is going on what is going

1922

01:11:13,729 --> 01:11:12,030

on what threat has been exposed to these

1923

01:11:16,070 --> 01:11:13,739

guys that they didn't know about prior

1924

01:11:19,100 --> 01:11:16,080

because they scoffed at the space force

1925

01:11:20,629 --> 01:11:19,110

and everything else six months ago and

1926

01:11:23,149 --> 01:11:20,639

now they're all signing on board

1927

01:11:24,859 --> 01:11:23,159

what briefings have taken place what

1928

01:11:26,510 --> 01:11:24,869

kind of technology has been introduced

1929

01:11:28,399 --> 01:11:26,520

to them what kind of threats been given

1930

01:11:31,250 --> 01:11:28,409

to them and now all of a sudden they've

1931

01:11:34,339 --> 01:11:31,260

agreed that that we need to fund that

1932

01:11:36,169 --> 01:11:34,349

and now now he just went back to trump

1933

01:11:38,000 --> 01:11:36,179

and told them that they were going to go

1934

01:11:39,770 --> 01:11:38,010

they were going to freeze the budget or

1935

01:11:42,410 --> 01:11:39,780

barely increase it they want another

1936

01:11:44,120 --> 01:11:42,420

fifty billion next year yeah well that's

1937

01:11:45,919 --> 01:11:44,130

the way it works in defense you you want

1938

01:11:47,959 --> 01:11:45,929

you want a trillion out to eat early on

1939

01:11:50,240 --> 01:11:47,969

three trillion you just want more you've

1940

01:11:53,479 --> 01:11:50,250

creates a need and then fill it so the

1941

01:11:55,760 --> 01:11:53,489

whether it was Russian satellites or

1942

01:11:58,070 --> 01:11:55,770

whatever they they hyped in that meeting

1943

01:11:59,899 --> 01:11:58,080

they sold somebody on the fact that we

1944

01:12:01,459 --> 01:11:59,909

need some more money and okay let's just

1945

01:12:03,649 --> 01:12:01,469

borrow another 100 billion dollars

1946

01:12:04,910 --> 01:12:03,659

what's the big deal we everybody wants a

1947

01:12:07,180 --> 01:12:04,920

bigger budget in the Defense Department

1948

01:12:10,300 --> 01:12:07,190

nobody wants to cut down

1949

01:12:13,720 --> 01:12:10,310

and and do it less I mean you can create

1950

01:12:15,580 --> 01:12:13,730

some need and get a new enemy and get

1951

01:12:17,800 --> 01:12:15,590

another 30 billion and hire some more

1952

01:12:19,660 --> 01:12:17,810

people and get more executives and have

1953

01:12:21,490 --> 01:12:19,670

a bigger pay increase and it's that's

1954

01:12:23,020 --> 01:12:21,500

how the defense even this whole thing

1955

01:12:25,900 --> 01:12:23,030

that the defense budget the United

1956

01:12:27,400 --> 01:12:25,910

States defense budget went up one year

1957

01:12:29,860 --> 01:12:27,410

almost as much as the Russian defense

1958

01:12:31,150 --> 01:12:29,870

budget in one day just that increase was

1959

01:12:32,380 --> 01:12:31,160

almost as big as the Russian defense

1960

01:12:34,630 --> 01:12:32,390

budget I mean it's absolutely

1961

01:12:36,220 --> 01:12:34,640

unbelievable how much money's put into

1962

01:12:37,810 --> 01:12:36,230

the fence I do you think they need seven

1963

01:12:39,729 --> 01:12:37,820

hundred and thirteen trillion dollars

1964

01:12:41,229 --> 01:12:39,739

I mean is it we really have that many

1965

01:12:45,030 --> 01:12:41,239

enemies around the world I mean the

1966

01:12:47,380 --> 01:12:45,040

Russians have low technology the the

1967

01:12:49,080 --> 01:12:47,390

terrorism is almost gone and yet we've

1968

01:12:51,280 --> 01:12:49,090

got this thing where we need you know

1969

01:12:53,080 --> 01:12:51,290

713 the world's coming to an end because

1970

01:12:55,540 --> 01:12:53,090

they're able to sell it and and

1971

01:12:57,250 --> 01:12:55,550

everybody wants low taxes and they want

1972

01:12:59,260 --> 01:12:57,260

a big defense nobody's going to vote

1973

01:13:01,510 --> 01:12:59,270

against big defense or a tax cut

1974

01:13:03,250 --> 01:13:01,520

I agree but that that's what I'm trying

1975

01:13:06,100 --> 01:13:03,260

to get my point is there's not gonna be

1976

01:13:09,400 --> 01:13:06,110

disclosure this is simply to get more

1977

01:13:10,900 --> 01:13:09,410

money for defense yeah and I I agree for

1978

01:13:12,670 --> 01:13:10,910

certain people that's what it's about I

1979

01:13:14,650 --> 01:13:12,680

can make some money I can wipe this

1980

01:13:17,229 --> 01:13:14,660

thing but I say disclosure happen on

1981

01:13:18,760 --> 01:13:17,239

December 16th it wasn't disclosure that

1982

01:13:20,770 --> 01:13:18,770

maybe you're defining but it was

1983

01:13:22,780 --> 01:13:20,780

disclosure disclosure means to reveal

1984

01:13:26,979 --> 01:13:22,790

they reveal they had a program and that

1985

01:13:29,080 --> 01:13:26,989

was never revealed before was muddled

1986

01:13:30,490 --> 01:13:29,090

down muddy down because which program

1987

01:13:32,680 --> 01:13:30,500

was that what was the name of it what

1988

01:13:34,450 --> 01:13:32,690

was it really doing what really is it

1989

01:13:37,060 --> 01:13:34,460

that we're viewing we've only seen what

1990

01:13:39,340 --> 01:13:37,070

three videos and at least one of those

1991

01:13:42,610 --> 01:13:39,350

was was leaked years before to the

1992

01:13:44,260 --> 01:13:42,620

Germans okay so we had these videos that

1993

01:13:46,900 --> 01:13:44,270

show something that we can't really tell

1994

01:13:49,959 --> 01:13:46,910

what it is but it's on gun camera

1995

01:13:52,060 --> 01:13:49,969

footage but realistically that was not a

1996

01:13:54,430 --> 01:13:52,070

cleaned up version so whatever was

1997

01:13:57,220 --> 01:13:54,440

leaked was just leaked enough to make

1998

01:13:59,410 --> 01:13:57,230

people look at it to say there's

1999

01:14:02,560 --> 01:13:59,420

something there that we don't have and

2000

01:14:04,390 --> 01:14:02,570

then oh by the way we'll give you the

2001

01:14:06,610 --> 01:14:04,400

real brief because we're going to deal

2002

01:14:08,860 --> 01:14:06,620

these now going to go to these guys in

2003

01:14:10,030 --> 01:14:08,870

Congress and like you said dia and

2004

01:14:12,100 --> 01:14:10,040

they're gonna say here's what we're

2005

01:14:14,530 --> 01:14:12,110

really deal with yeah exactly I agree I

2006

01:14:18,070 --> 01:14:14,540

agree so but they did do the thing where

2007

01:14:20,470 --> 01:14:18,080

they they they put out enough to get the

2008

01:14:21,130 --> 01:14:20,480

thing going and in behind the scenes

2009

01:14:22,870 --> 01:14:21,140

there there

2010

01:14:24,880 --> 01:14:22,880

they're trying to gather money but if

2011

01:14:26,770 --> 01:14:24,890

they wanted it out em if they really

2012

01:14:28,390 --> 01:14:26,780

wanted to everybody general exactly what

2013

01:14:30,130 --> 01:14:28,400

the program was they would have given

2014

01:14:31,810 --> 01:14:30,140

all three newspapers the right name they

2015

01:14:34,330 --> 01:14:31,820

would have given the the records they

2016

01:14:35,500 --> 01:14:34,340

would have given the the the documents

2017

01:14:37,750 --> 01:14:35,510

they didn't they're doing this

2018

01:14:39,790 --> 01:14:37,760

half-baked thing it's not disclosure and

2019

01:14:41,620 --> 01:14:39,800

it's not it's not cover-up it's this

2020

01:14:43,480 --> 01:14:41,630

half-baked thing where they releasing

2021

01:14:45,730 --> 01:14:43,490

things all in a big cloud where nobody

2022

01:14:47,860 --> 01:14:45,740

knows what's going on and meanwhile in

2023

01:14:48,850 --> 01:14:47,870

behind there there some people are

2024

01:14:50,080 --> 01:14:48,860

trying to get more money into the

2025

01:14:52,030 --> 01:14:50,090

defense but I absolutely agree with you

2026  
01:14:54,250 --> 01:14:52,040  
and now that well here's the other thing

2027  
01:14:56,470 --> 01:14:54,260  
that caught my attention when um they

2028  
01:14:58,360 --> 01:14:56,480  
released their public statement for

2029  
01:14:59,850 --> 01:14:58,370  
funding and they said they didn't even

2030  
01:15:03,400 --> 01:14:59,860  
think that it could last another year

2031  
01:15:05,620 --> 01:15:03,410  
yeah now that they sold off now who is

2032  
01:15:07,780 --> 01:15:05,630  
that Bobby Jon who's that when you say

2033  
01:15:09,760 --> 01:15:07,790  
there was an astable answer are you

2034  
01:15:12,340 --> 01:15:09,770  
talking about the CTSA okay right right

2035  
01:15:13,840 --> 01:15:12,350  
so they said that may not last the night

2036  
01:15:16,420 --> 01:15:13,850  
of the year they sold off the

2037  
01:15:18,280 --> 01:15:16,430  
entertainment part of it - I'm not sure

2038  
01:15:19,840 --> 01:15:18,290

I think it was a any because that's

2039

01:15:21,760 --> 01:15:19,850

who's gonna run these documentaries

2040

01:15:24,550 --> 01:15:21,770

which is through the History Channel but

2041

01:15:26,530 --> 01:15:24,560

a any so they sold off that portion of

2042

01:15:30,340 --> 01:15:26,540

it for the videos and stuff like that

2043

01:15:32,260 --> 01:15:30,350

right yeah so now I had a friend of mine

2044

01:15:34,270 --> 01:15:32,270

who's an accountant and has no skin in

2045

01:15:35,980 --> 01:15:34,280

the game he's not into this stuff he

2046

01:15:37,960 --> 01:15:35,990

just looked at it and he said yeah

2047

01:15:41,080 --> 01:15:37,970

there's a good possibility this is all

2048

01:15:43,930 --> 01:15:41,090

go to collapse on him in less than less

2049

01:15:46,000 --> 01:15:43,940

than a year and the other thing and so

2050

01:15:48,520 --> 01:15:46,010

if it disappears they're gonna get the

2051

01:15:49,810 --> 01:15:48,530

contracts and life goes on exactly and

2052

01:15:52,000 --> 01:15:49,820

that's that's what that's why they used

2053

01:15:53,320 --> 01:15:52,010

Tom DeLonge that's why Tom DeLonge said

2054

01:15:56,490 --> 01:15:53,330

the three had the balloon one in the

2055

01:15:58,660 --> 01:15:56,500

first one and then laws under said oh no

2056

01:15:59,770 --> 01:15:58,670

Jim semi van said it'll straighten as

2057

01:16:02,080 --> 01:15:59,780

we're making sure we get it right the

2058

01:16:04,720 --> 01:16:02,090

next time then he goes on to Rogen show

2059

01:16:07,300 --> 01:16:04,730

and he shows that tr-3b nonsense and

2060

01:16:10,900 --> 01:16:07,310

then he they go to Italy and they show

2061

01:16:12,130 --> 01:16:10,910

the the 1915 thing was funny so why

2062

01:16:13,570 --> 01:16:12,140

didn't they not correct them what

2063

01:16:15,430 --> 01:16:13,580

because they want him to make mistakes

2064

01:16:17,050 --> 01:16:15,440

they want him out there making all this

2065

01:16:19,150 --> 01:16:17,060

stupid stuff because this this plausible

2066

01:16:20,890 --> 01:16:19,160

deniability it keeps people thinking

2067

01:16:22,630 --> 01:16:20,900

well is this really for real the

2068

01:16:24,370 --> 01:16:22,640

material is getting out and yet people

2069

01:16:26,290 --> 01:16:24,380

jump on these these things if they

2070

01:16:27,910 --> 01:16:26,300

wanted him to get the true story they

2071

01:16:29,230 --> 01:16:27,920

would stop him from doing stupid things

2072

01:16:30,820 --> 01:16:29,240

like he's doing they would they would

2073

01:16:33,610 --> 01:16:30,830

rein him in they're not raining them in

2074

01:16:35,080 --> 01:16:33,620

for a reason well let me ask you both

2075

01:16:38,020 --> 01:16:35,090

you guys this really quick

2076

01:16:40,090 --> 01:16:38,030

now what what is all in this for

2077

01:16:41,890 --> 01:16:40,100

somebody like how put off I mean the man

2078

01:16:44,669 --> 01:16:41,900

is in his early 80s he's not a kid

2079

01:16:47,169 --> 01:16:44,679

anymore he's got kids

2080

01:16:49,390 --> 01:16:47,179

okay that's your reason okay okay no

2081

01:16:52,870 --> 01:16:49,400

he's got he's got a he's got a son I

2082

01:16:55,600 --> 01:16:52,880

know son he's got a company he's got

2083

01:16:57,790 --> 01:16:55,610

Eric Davis and he's got other people

2084

01:16:59,470 --> 01:16:57,800

that are younger than him and I

2085

01:17:02,020 --> 01:16:59,480

guarantee you when he passes the

2086

01:17:04,419 --> 01:17:02,030

company's not gonna fold okay and and

2087

01:17:06,280 --> 01:17:04,429

neither are some of these other people

2088

01:17:09,160 --> 01:17:06,290

that are involved with justice and those

2089

01:17:12,030 --> 01:17:09,170

guys and stuff like that I I go along

2090

01:17:14,620 --> 01:17:12,040

with your grant on this I think this was

2091

01:17:17,830 --> 01:17:14,630

how do I want to wear this I think this

2092

01:17:21,010 --> 01:17:17,840

was put out - yeah they're gonna educate

2093

01:17:22,720 --> 01:17:21,020

people that there's more to it and to

2094

01:17:25,030 --> 01:17:22,730

get people to understand why we need to

2095

01:17:27,149 --> 01:17:25,040

go into space so the entertainment part

2096

01:17:29,850 --> 01:17:27,159

is there'll be some serious

2097

01:17:32,350 --> 01:17:29,860

documentaries that'll come out with no

2098

01:17:33,700 --> 01:17:32,360

classified information but they're going

2099

01:17:35,320 --> 01:17:33,710

to talk to different people here's what

2100

01:17:37,060 --> 01:17:35,330

happened this is what went on this is

2101

01:17:38,590 --> 01:17:37,070

what we're doing this is where we're

2102

01:17:41,260 --> 01:17:38,600

going this is why we need this go to

2103

01:17:43,810 --> 01:17:41,270

space this is what the threat is and and

2104

01:17:45,399 --> 01:17:43,820

and then what you're gonna see is the

2105

01:17:48,129 --> 01:17:45,409

company's going to go away it's going to

2106

01:17:50,379 --> 01:17:48,139

dissolve the law is going to have egg on

2107

01:17:51,970 --> 01:17:50,389

his face and these guys are gonna get

2108

01:17:54,990 --> 01:17:51,980

their contracts to build the next

2109

01:17:58,390 --> 01:17:55,000

generation or whatever whatever whatever

2110

01:18:00,610 --> 01:17:58,400

defense stuff that they need and and and

2111

01:18:03,970 --> 01:18:00,620

we're gonna be left with confirmation

2112

01:18:06,520 --> 01:18:03,980

there was a program but anyone who's got

2113

01:18:09,370 --> 01:18:06,530

any intelligence at all has to know that

2114

01:18:10,840 --> 01:18:09,380

inside our Department of Defense and any

2115

01:18:13,629 --> 01:18:10,850

other major military in the world

2116

01:18:16,120 --> 01:18:13,639

they're scouring the skies in the you

2117

01:18:18,580 --> 01:18:16,130

know in space every single day and

2118

01:18:20,410 --> 01:18:18,590

anything that's abnormal they're gonna

2119

01:18:24,760 --> 01:18:20,420

want to know what it is for different

2120

01:18:27,040 --> 01:18:24,770

reasons so they're good let me let me

2121

01:18:28,360 --> 01:18:27,050

answer my because I've dealt with some

2122

01:18:31,090 --> 01:18:28,370

of these people over the years I've

2123

01:18:33,970 --> 01:18:31,100

dealt with hell maybe a dozen times over

2124

01:18:36,669 --> 01:18:33,980

20 years and I think people like hell

2125

01:18:38,500 --> 01:18:36,679

and kit Green who probably the two guys

2126  
01:18:40,600 --> 01:18:38,510  
have probably the longest one of the

2127  
01:18:43,479 --> 01:18:40,610  
longest held top-secret STI clearances

2128  
01:18:45,520 --> 01:18:43,489  
in the country from the 1970s I know

2129  
01:18:48,879 --> 01:18:45,530  
like when I had I'd recovered some

2130  
01:18:50,859 --> 01:18:48,889  
documents from correspondence with our

2131  
01:18:52,959 --> 01:18:50,869  
and all and most people have no idea on

2132  
01:18:54,040 --> 01:18:52,969  
dollas and he'll contact me said if

2133  
01:18:55,870 --> 01:18:54,050  
you've got corresponds to the heart none

2134  
01:18:58,209 --> 01:18:55,880  
doll could you send me a copy of it and

2135  
01:19:02,649 --> 01:18:58,219  
so I sent them this thing I think he'll

2136  
01:19:05,199 --> 01:19:02,659  
and Nolan and green are people who are

2137  
01:19:08,409 --> 01:19:05,209  
just really really interested they had

2138  
01:19:11,049 --> 01:19:08,419

some sort of contact they whatever it

2139

01:19:13,000 --> 01:19:11,059

was and they're determined just like you

2140

01:19:14,830 --> 01:19:13,010

and I why are you and I falling to the

2141

01:19:16,479 --> 01:19:14,840

stars why are we chasing this because

2142

01:19:17,799 --> 01:19:16,489

we're trying to find the answer and when

2143

01:19:19,929 --> 01:19:17,809

they realized that there was government

2144

01:19:21,759 --> 01:19:19,939

people dealing with Tom DeLonge and they

2145

01:19:23,679 --> 01:19:21,769

were gonna put this material out they

2146

01:19:25,239 --> 01:19:23,689

said let's go let's go and find out

2147

01:19:27,040 --> 01:19:25,249

what's going on here let's get in there

2148

01:19:28,509 --> 01:19:27,050

let's get some information I think a lot

2149

01:19:30,129 --> 01:19:28,519

of these people are just honestly guys

2150

01:19:31,689 --> 01:19:30,139

who like helped put off he's been

2151

01:19:32,949 --> 01:19:31,699

working on his whole life he's just

2152

01:19:33,909 --> 01:19:32,959

determined he's trying to figure this

2153

01:19:35,709 --> 01:19:33,919

thing out he's trying to figure out the

2154

01:19:36,939 --> 01:19:35,719

propulsion system works I've heard all

2155

01:19:38,589 --> 01:19:36,949

sorts of stories and every time I've

2156

01:19:40,750 --> 01:19:38,599

gone to him he's been very honest with

2157

01:19:42,759 --> 01:19:40,760

me for example you ask about you know

2158

01:19:45,939 --> 01:19:42,769

government documents I asked him at one

2159

01:19:47,469 --> 01:19:45,949

point I said he'll there because there

2160

01:19:49,029 --> 01:19:47,479

was never any government documents or

2161

01:19:51,189 --> 01:19:49,039

UFO documents in the presidential

2162

01:19:52,750 --> 01:19:51,199

libraries so I realized that he had done

2163

01:19:54,639 --> 01:19:52,760

the remote viewing so I said to him

2164

01:19:58,060 --> 01:19:54,649

he'll was the president briefed on

2165

01:20:01,029 --> 01:19:58,070

remote viewing and he said until 1988 he

2166

01:20:03,129 --> 01:20:01,039

gave me the date until 1988 yes he's

2167

01:20:04,659 --> 01:20:03,139

very short on his answers and basically

2168

01:20:07,029 --> 01:20:04,669

I think that's when he sort of was out

2169

01:20:08,589 --> 01:20:07,039

of the program or and and so he

2170

01:20:09,729 --> 01:20:08,599

basically affirmed yes the president was

2171

01:20:12,040 --> 01:20:09,739

being briefed on a remote viewing and

2172

01:20:14,830 --> 01:20:12,050

there's no documents on that so he'll is

2173

01:20:16,509 --> 01:20:14,840

a guy from my experience with him he's

2174

01:20:18,040 --> 01:20:16,519

just tremendously interested he's

2175

01:20:20,319 --> 01:20:18,050

fascinated with the subject and just

2176

01:20:21,580 --> 01:20:20,329

like you and I they are trying to find

2177

01:20:22,779 --> 01:20:21,590

out who's got the answer and when they

2178

01:20:24,279 --> 01:20:22,789

hear Tom DeLonge may have some

2179

01:20:26,049 --> 01:20:24,289

government contacts some government

2180

01:20:27,459 --> 01:20:26,059

money they jump in there just the same

2181

01:20:29,049 --> 01:20:27,469

as you and I are trying to figure out

2182

01:20:30,279 --> 01:20:29,059

what what they're doing they have a

2183

01:20:32,169 --> 01:20:30,289

little bit different opinion than you

2184

01:20:33,549 --> 01:20:32,179

and I may have as to what's going on

2185

01:20:35,319 --> 01:20:33,559

they're a little closer to the action

2186

01:20:37,600 --> 01:20:35,329

than you and I are but it's like every

2187

01:20:38,830 --> 01:20:37,610

time you get a chance to talk to Lou

2188

01:20:41,319 --> 01:20:38,840

Elizondo are you gonna turn it down

2189

01:20:43,209 --> 01:20:41,329

absolutely not even if you may you have

2190

01:20:44,679 --> 01:20:43,219

some suspicions that he really is not on

2191

01:20:46,359 --> 01:20:44,689

the level or he's doesn't know or

2192

01:20:47,709 --> 01:20:46,369

whatever it you're trying to find out

2193

01:20:49,770 --> 01:20:47,719

what the answer is and I think there are

2194

01:20:51,969 --> 01:20:49,780

some answers in this to the stars

2195

01:20:54,339 --> 01:20:51,979

organization know madly how badly it's

2196

01:20:56,649 --> 01:20:54,349

being right I just like going back to a

2197

01:20:59,109 --> 01:20:56,659

name that I believed a grant you brought

2198

01:21:01,569 --> 01:20:59,119

up but briefly but I didn't spend a lot

2199

01:21:02,320 --> 01:21:01,579

of time on has your position on the Jim

2200

01:21:04,180 --> 01:21:02,330

semi van

2201

01:21:08,020 --> 01:21:04,190

I remember you talking about him having

2202

01:21:10,210 --> 01:21:08,030

a very negative experience or experience

2203

01:21:12,250 --> 01:21:10,220

that got him interested in all this in

2204

01:21:15,180 --> 01:21:12,260

the first place has your opinion on him

2205

01:21:18,130 --> 01:21:15,190

evolved it all over the last year I

2206

01:21:20,710 --> 01:21:18,140

really haven't had much dealings III

2207

01:21:22,690 --> 01:21:20,720

know I did ask one question because I

2208

01:21:24,310 --> 01:21:22,700

have a contact who is very close to him

2209

01:21:25,720 --> 01:21:24,320

I asked the thing about the secret space

2210

01:21:27,970 --> 01:21:25,730

program there's always this controversy

2211

01:21:31,120 --> 01:21:27,980

I said ask Jim is there a secret space

2212

01:21:33,040 --> 01:21:31,130

program and the answer came back was we

2213

01:21:35,590 --> 01:21:33,050

have advanced technology we don't have

2214

01:21:37,270 --> 01:21:35,600

that but his experience was really not

2215

01:21:40,570 --> 01:21:37,280

negative it was very sort of traumatic

2216

01:21:43,210 --> 01:21:40,580

he had the four people don't know Jim

2217

01:21:46,140 --> 01:21:43,220

semi van is an experienter I mean he had

2218

01:21:48,820 --> 01:21:46,150

this situation where in the early 1990s

2219

01:21:54,040 --> 01:21:48,830

sorry to interrupt but that you you

2220

01:21:55,270 --> 01:21:54,050

believe that you know yeah I heard from

2221

01:21:58,210 --> 01:21:55,280

two different sources that told me the

2222

01:22:00,810 --> 01:21:58,220

story and and so the story was and he

2223

01:22:03,250 --> 01:22:00,820

basically when he had the interview with

2224

01:22:04,780 --> 01:22:03,260

melinda Leslie he also confirmed it to

2225

01:22:06,700 --> 01:22:04,790

me unless she she asked him about it but

2226

01:22:09,520 --> 01:22:06,710

the story is basically in 1990 sea wakes

2227

01:22:11,290 --> 01:22:09,530

up his wife is bleeding these beings are

2228

01:22:12,490 --> 01:22:11,300

in the room he described Aminata cos say

2229

01:22:14,740 --> 01:22:12,500

what they look like they're not the

2230

01:22:16,000 --> 01:22:14,750

normal type beings he saw the beings the

2231

01:22:17,890 --> 01:22:16,010

next thing he remembered he was in the

2232

01:22:20,290 --> 01:22:17,900

front yard and this this thing was

2233

01:22:21,640 --> 01:22:20,300

taking off he's in his pajamas and this

2234

01:22:24,100 --> 01:22:21,650

is the story that I was told he went to

2235

01:22:26,200 --> 01:22:24,110

Ron Pandolfi the supposed head guy and

2236

01:22:28,300 --> 01:22:26,210

he said I had this experience last night

2237

01:22:30,250 --> 01:22:28,310

I need to know what's going on and Ron

2238

01:22:32,200 --> 01:22:30,260

says you don't have a need to know and

2239

01:22:33,250 --> 01:22:32,210

he said I don't have a need to know let

2240

01:22:34,750 --> 01:22:33,260

me tell you what Ron you bring your

2241

01:22:37,750 --> 01:22:34,760

boss's boss in here and we'll see who

2242

01:22:40,000 --> 01:22:37,760

doesn't need to know what I was told was

2243

01:22:40,930 --> 01:22:40,010

the tenant was brought in and tenant

2244

01:22:42,790 --> 01:22:40,940

said leave it alone

2245

01:22:45,220 --> 01:22:42,800

pretend it's a one-off this will ruin

2246

01:22:47,830 --> 01:22:45,230

your career do not touch this and Jim

2247

01:22:50,520 --> 01:22:47,840

listen to this and what I was told is

2248

01:22:53,110 --> 01:22:50,530

that in 2008 he retired from the CIA and

2249

01:22:55,090 --> 01:22:53,120

he got a briefing as to what was going

2250

01:22:56,860 --> 01:22:55,100

on and it was at that point that he was

2251

01:22:58,840 --> 01:22:56,870

allowed to to deal with the UFO

2252

01:23:00,820 --> 01:22:58,850

community before then he was told he was

2253

01:23:02,080 --> 01:23:00,830

not allowed to deal with any experiences

2254

01:23:04,450 --> 01:23:02,090

because he was very interested in

2255

01:23:06,580 --> 01:23:04,460

experiences that's why I acknowledged

2256

01:23:07,960 --> 01:23:06,590

that Nolan may have a very honest reason

2257

01:23:09,730 --> 01:23:07,970

for running this because once you're an

2258

01:23:11,020 --> 01:23:09,740

experiencer and you've had it you're

2259

01:23:12,370 --> 01:23:11,030

you're down the rabbit hole you're

2260

01:23:14,590 --> 01:23:12,380

trying to figure this thing out you

2261

01:23:16,000 --> 01:23:14,600

really your number one priority is not

2262

01:23:17,439 --> 01:23:16,010

how much money the US military

2263

01:23:18,339 --> 01:23:17,449

can make and that kind of thing you're

2264

01:23:20,080 --> 01:23:18,349

just trying to figure it out for

2265

01:23:22,419 --> 01:23:20,090

yourself and I think that's Jim semi

2266

01:23:23,890 --> 01:23:22,429

vans main occupation is he's trying to

2267

01:23:26,379 --> 01:23:23,900

figure it out for himself what happened

2268

01:23:28,569 --> 01:23:26,389

to me that night in the early 1990s when

2269

01:23:30,129 --> 01:23:28,579

this these beings were in his room well

2270

01:23:32,500 --> 01:23:30,139

let me make something clear Frank I

2271

01:23:34,899 --> 01:23:32,510

don't think Nolan's a bad guy and I do

2272

01:23:37,629 --> 01:23:34,909

think like Grant said he had experience

2273

01:23:39,580 --> 01:23:37,639

and he's trying to figure this out you

2274

01:23:42,040 --> 01:23:39,590

have to go to green and put off are they

2275

01:23:44,080 --> 01:23:42,050

terrible people no but my point is

2276

01:23:45,669 --> 01:23:44,090

simply this they've worked under the

2277

01:23:48,459 --> 01:23:45,679

umbrella of national security their

2278

01:23:50,529 --> 01:23:48,469

whole lives okay and they were involved

2279

01:23:53,200 --> 01:23:50,539

in some top programs do they know

2280

01:23:55,450 --> 01:23:53,210

everything no but I guarantee they know

2281

01:23:57,819 --> 01:23:55,460

more than most because of whatever they

2282

01:23:59,859 --> 01:23:57,829

they were working on they had cross

2283

01:24:03,250 --> 01:23:59,869

references with other agencies agreeing

2284

01:24:05,470 --> 01:24:03,260

especially so my point simply is is that

2285

01:24:07,930 --> 01:24:05,480

they're not going to give these secret's

2286

01:24:10,660 --> 01:24:07,940

out they're not exactly they're never

2287

01:24:13,330 --> 01:24:10,670

had that's not their intentions and my

2288

01:24:15,700 --> 01:24:13,340

second point is is yeah they're working

2289

01:24:17,379 --> 01:24:15,710

on things I believe how legitimately

2290

01:24:19,450 --> 01:24:17,389

wants to make the world a better place

2291

01:24:22,750 --> 01:24:19,460

I'm not saying that's wrong either but

2292

01:24:24,580 --> 01:24:22,760

the the funding comes from our

2293

01:24:26,770 --> 01:24:24,590

government that's where the money comes

2294

01:24:28,479 --> 01:24:26,780

in somewhat private industry to through

2295

01:24:29,890 --> 01:24:28,489

stocks you know private companies that

2296

01:24:32,140 --> 01:24:29,900

now like I said I believe has been

2297

01:24:35,229 --> 01:24:32,150

created within by our government itself

2298

01:24:37,089 --> 01:24:35,239

so um they're working on their

2299

01:24:40,270 --> 01:24:37,099

technology and their beliefs and their

2300

01:24:43,720 --> 01:24:40,280

things I mean how told me the he feels

2301

01:24:47,890 --> 01:24:43,730

he has the best he has the best you know

2302

01:24:50,830 --> 01:24:47,900

whatever paper and theory to create warp

2303

01:24:52,419 --> 01:24:50,840

drive okay of everybody he believes that

2304

01:24:54,700 --> 01:24:52,429

and I believe you will believe that and

2305

01:24:55,990 --> 01:24:54,710

it may be true but you can't get it off

2306

01:25:00,250 --> 01:24:56,000

the ground if you don't get the money

2307

01:25:02,649 --> 01:25:00,260

so am I saying that how and green and

2308

01:25:05,229 --> 01:25:02,659

knowing or bad people know but they fall

2309

01:25:06,279 --> 01:25:05,239

under the security apparatus the barrel

2310

01:25:08,830 --> 01:25:06,289

of national security

2311

01:25:12,850 --> 01:25:08,840

they they're not going to break that

2312

01:25:14,080 --> 01:25:12,860

oath for and and for two reasons or the

2313

01:25:16,029 --> 01:25:14,090

big reason is is they're not going to

2314

01:25:17,770 --> 01:25:16,039

give our secrets to other countries and

2315

01:25:19,990 --> 01:25:17,780

other people can use it that's yeah

2316

01:25:24,209 --> 01:25:20,000

that's the biggest reason of all yeah

2317

01:25:27,399 --> 01:25:24,219

okay I appreciate your points there and

2318

01:25:28,270 --> 01:25:27,409

you know you ticked off no one who's not

2319

01:25:31,080 --> 01:25:28,280

with the money

2320

01:25:33,400 --> 01:25:31,090

or you ticked off green who's not

2321

01:25:34,990 --> 01:25:33,410

associated I'm sure that there's some

2322

01:25:37,300 --> 01:25:35,000

sort of consortium and they might

2323

01:25:41,980 --> 01:25:37,310

contact each other but a put off is a

2324

01:25:44,560 --> 01:25:41,990

still involved in TTS a granta you seem

2325

01:25:46,900 --> 01:25:44,570

to like semi van I mean who's the bad

2326

01:25:48,040 --> 01:25:46,910

guy in that organization I don't think I

2327

01:25:49,690 --> 01:25:48,050

think everybody's doing this I don't see

2328

01:25:51,280 --> 01:25:49,700

any of them as bad guys I think they're

2329

01:25:52,840 --> 01:25:51,290

all just doing what they think is right

2330

01:25:55,090 --> 01:25:52,850

even there's a quid the thing where

2331

01:25:56,500 --> 01:25:55,100

he'll put off talked about when he

2332

01:25:58,570 --> 01:25:56,510

starts this lecture at the

2333

01:26:00,610 --> 01:25:58,580

remote-viewing conference and he says

2334

01:26:02,740 --> 01:26:00,620

I've always given I've given lots of

2335

01:26:06,370 --> 01:26:02,750

lectures on remote viewing I've never

2336

01:26:08,020 --> 01:26:06,380

given a lecture on UFOs until now

2337

01:26:09,790 --> 01:26:08,030

because it's opened up and now I'm

2338

01:26:11,290 --> 01:26:09,800

allowed to talk about it and he's asked

2339

01:26:14,140 --> 01:26:11,300

the question by Joe Bookman at the very

2340

01:26:16,390 --> 01:26:14,150

end and this is a question this pointed

2341

01:26:18,430 --> 01:26:16,400

at John Alexander John Alexander I said

2342

01:26:20,680 --> 01:26:18,440

I've talked to the deputy and the heads

2343

01:26:22,360 --> 01:26:20,690

of all this three-letter agencies and

2344

01:26:23,980 --> 01:26:22,370

they all say nothing's going on and so

2345

01:26:25,630 --> 01:26:23,990

he says the question is basically an

2346

01:26:27,940 --> 01:26:25,640

indirect question and said well why did

2347

01:26:29,620 --> 01:26:27,950

your friends with John Alexander why

2348

01:26:31,120 --> 01:26:29,630

does John always maintain that there's

2349

01:26:33,190 --> 01:26:31,130

nothing and he said well when you're

2350

01:26:34,750 --> 01:26:33,200

under security even if a person is your

2351

01:26:36,640 --> 01:26:34,760

friend you do not tell them because it's

2352

01:26:38,620 --> 01:26:36,650

classified so yes these people are

2353

01:26:40,570 --> 01:26:38,630

controlled by if they get into a

2354

01:26:42,550 --> 01:26:40,580

classified program that they can't talk

2355

01:26:44,470 --> 01:26:42,560

about certain aspects of the program but

2356

01:26:46,330 --> 01:26:44,480

I think that that's that's part of the

2357

01:26:48,820 --> 01:26:46,340

game they have to play but in terms of

2358

01:26:50,230 --> 01:26:48,830

the fact I theory install these guys is

2359

01:26:52,030 --> 01:26:50,240

they are just absolutely trying to

2360

01:26:53,680 --> 01:26:52,040

figure this thing out and when you get

2361

01:26:56,620 --> 01:26:53,690

into the government then you have the

2362

01:26:58,930 --> 01:26:56,630

the aspect that people want to have big

2363

01:27:00,970 --> 01:26:58,940

budgets and you have the manipulation

2364

01:27:03,310 --> 01:27:00,980

but in terms of especially for guys an

2365

01:27:05,320 --> 01:27:03,320

experencer I have a great respect for

2366

01:27:07,600 --> 01:27:05,330

them the fact that they they need money

2367

01:27:11,590 --> 01:27:07,610

I mean you don't if you're running you

2368

01:27:13,240 --> 01:27:11,600

know and if you're Eric Davis or he'll

2369

01:27:14,770 --> 01:27:13,250

put off or stuff like that you're not

2370

01:27:16,870 --> 01:27:14,780

working for free like you and I I mean

2371

01:27:18,940 --> 01:27:16,880

they want contracts yes they want that

2372

01:27:20,170 --> 01:27:18,950

kind of stuff but in terms of I think

2373

01:27:21,460 --> 01:27:20,180

there are honest people are trying to

2374

01:27:23,950 --> 01:27:21,470

figure out what's going on and they're

2375

01:27:25,000 --> 01:27:23,960

governed by the rules and regulations

2376

01:27:26,650 --> 01:27:25,010

because they have to take the lie

2377

01:27:29,080 --> 01:27:26,660

detectors and if you lose your security

2378

01:27:30,850 --> 01:27:29,090

clearance it's game over you're finished

2379

01:27:34,210 --> 01:27:30,860

you you simply do not step across that

2380

01:27:36,010 --> 01:27:34,220

line now yeah but you have to understand

2381

01:27:38,710 --> 01:27:36,020

there's no doubt something weird

2382

01:27:40,390 --> 01:27:38,720

happened in skinwalker okay and you have

2383

01:27:42,340 --> 01:27:40,400

Harry Reid in the middle of this given

2384

01:27:44,560 --> 01:27:42,350

candy now I mean and

2385

01:27:47,110 --> 01:27:44,570

and think of that just that goes back to

2386

01:27:48,970 --> 01:27:47,120

my point they want to read who got to

2387

01:27:51,850 --> 01:27:48,980

other senators to sign off to get some

2388

01:27:55,030 --> 01:27:51,860

funding to do this reads letter said we

2389

01:27:56,350 --> 01:27:55,040

want to make this an SI p project so

2390

01:27:57,490 --> 01:27:56,360

we're gonna keep this under special

2391

01:28:00,640 --> 01:27:57,500

access okay

2392

01:28:03,370 --> 01:28:00,650

they had the military up there so the

2393

01:28:05,050 --> 01:28:03,380

DoD and offers you just don't call up

2394

01:28:07,840 --> 01:28:05,060

somebody at the Pentagon and say hey I

2395

01:28:10,030 --> 01:28:07,850

wanted a squad a Special Operations guy

2396

01:28:12,460 --> 01:28:10,040

to pop into this ranch this was all

2397

01:28:16,570 --> 01:28:12,470

coordinated so is there something going

2398

01:28:19,270 --> 01:28:16,580

on I don't disagree but ultimately the

2399

01:28:21,990 --> 01:28:19,280

secret is going to stay hidden because

2400

01:28:25,330 --> 01:28:22,000

of one reason whether we like it or not

2401

01:28:26,860 --> 01:28:25,340

the the world is what it is nobody

2402

01:28:29,350 --> 01:28:26,870

trusts nobody in these different

2403

01:28:32,380 --> 01:28:29,360

countries even if people with money and

2404

01:28:34,330 --> 01:28:32,390

power okay and whoever can like you said

2405

01:28:37,660 --> 01:28:34,340

earlier grant could control this will

2406

01:28:39,730 --> 01:28:37,670

control whatever the world and maybe

2407

01:28:41,320 --> 01:28:39,740

even further if they can understand his

2408

01:28:43,240 --> 01:28:41,330

phenomenon how it travels and everything

2409

01:28:45,760 --> 01:28:43,250

else god only knows what that could lead

2410

01:28:49,240 --> 01:28:45,770

to yeah yeah I agree I agree with you

2411

01:28:51,370 --> 01:28:49,250

yeah sure absolutely but they're not

2412

01:28:53,050 --> 01:28:51,380

going to tell us don't wake up tomorrow

2413

01:28:55,360 --> 01:28:53,060

and think you're gonna get a New York

2414

01:28:58,150 --> 01:28:55,370

Times article saying that we're not

2415

01:29:00,730 --> 01:28:58,160

alone now the interesting thing was that

2416

01:29:01,900 --> 01:29:00,740

what NASA just did do that scientist

2417

01:29:04,930 --> 01:29:01,910

came out and said we may have been

2418

01:29:07,540 --> 01:29:04,940

visited yeah you know a long time ago

2419

01:29:09,910 --> 01:29:07,550

and Davis on an interview he did with us

2420

01:29:11,560 --> 01:29:09,920

and phenomenon said think of it this way

2421

01:29:14,200 --> 01:29:11,570

where we could have gotten some of this

2422

01:29:16,930 --> 01:29:14,210

technology we went to the moon and left

2423

01:29:18,610 --> 01:29:16,940

behind our technology what if something

2424

01:29:20,200 --> 01:29:18,620

came here or I think he basically

2425

01:29:22,840 --> 01:29:20,210

implied something did come here and

2426

01:29:23,950 --> 01:29:22,850

leave their technology when they visited

2427

01:29:27,700 --> 01:29:23,960

Planet Earth

2428

01:29:30,070 --> 01:29:27,710

how many thousands of years ago yeah so

2429

01:29:31,960 --> 01:29:30,080

have they probably uncovered things

2430

01:29:34,150 --> 01:29:31,970

they've studied the pyramids they've

2431

01:29:37,570 --> 01:29:34,160

studied all this technology do they have

2432

01:29:41,590 --> 01:29:37,580

stuff yes but ultimately do they do they

2433

01:29:43,450 --> 01:29:41,600

have all the answers probably not and do

2434

01:29:46,570 --> 01:29:43,460

they need more money to work on this yes

2435

01:29:49,720 --> 01:29:46,580

but I think my bottom line is don't

2436

01:29:50,980 --> 01:29:49,730

expect to get disclosure confirmation

2437

01:29:52,900 --> 01:29:50,990

now I understand grant your point

2438

01:29:55,570 --> 01:29:52,910

disclosures we had a program but

2439

01:29:56,110 --> 01:29:55,580

confirmation is what is it what are we

2440

01:29:58,060 --> 01:29:56,120

dealing with

2441

01:30:00,580 --> 01:29:58,070

is what Bigelow said don't expect those

2442

01:30:02,050 --> 01:30:00,590

answers and and then Bigelow you see

2443

01:30:03,760 --> 01:30:02,060

they're almost following his pattern

2444

01:30:05,470 --> 01:30:03,770

that's where he said we are you in favor

2445

01:30:08,200 --> 01:30:05,480

of disclosure no I'm in favor of

2446

01:30:11,110 --> 01:30:08,210

confirmation you need to say UFOs exist

2447

01:30:12,790 --> 01:30:11,120

and stop right there that's exactly what

2448

01:30:14,680 --> 01:30:12,800

they did last December 16 so it's almost

2449

01:30:17,110 --> 01:30:14,690

like Bigelow is part of this that's the

2450

01:30:19,960 --> 01:30:17,120

program but Bigelow added on he said

2451  
01:30:22,390 --> 01:30:19,970  
then a couple years down the road then

2452  
01:30:24,250 --> 01:30:22,400  
you can bring in stuff like aliens and

2453  
01:30:25,330 --> 01:30:24,260  
stuff like that so that may be the next

2454  
01:30:28,210 --> 01:30:25,340  
thing where they're doing this thing

2455  
01:30:31,210 --> 01:30:28,220  
they move step one step two step three

2456  
01:30:32,140 --> 01:30:31,220  
and have this program which may not be

2457  
01:30:33,280 --> 01:30:32,150  
working out very well because they

2458  
01:30:35,050 --> 01:30:33,290  
didn't gather the money they thought

2459  
01:30:36,850 --> 01:30:35,060  
they were going to gather there's these

2460  
01:30:38,860 --> 01:30:36,860  
delays the same thing as before it was

2461  
01:30:40,450 --> 01:30:38,870  
going to be January and and now then it

2462  
01:30:42,280 --> 01:30:40,460  
was February and now it's March and it

2463  
01:30:44,980 --> 01:30:42,290

keeps going back and stuff but if they

2464

01:30:46,540 --> 01:30:44,990

do have 200 videos I mean everything

2465

01:30:47,980 --> 01:30:46,550

changes then you've got to say I mean

2466

01:30:49,480 --> 01:30:47,990

they're disclosing something if they had

2467

01:30:52,060 --> 01:30:49,490

and I've heard some of the videos aren't

2468

01:30:53,860 --> 01:30:52,070

closed so you know we'll see what

2469

01:30:55,180 --> 01:30:53,870

happens if they move this kind of stuff

2470

01:30:56,920 --> 01:30:55,190

out the problem that they're facing now

2471

01:30:58,870 --> 01:30:56,930

is the problem they had when I put a

2472

01:31:00,670 --> 01:30:58,880

magic magic is they made a lot of

2473

01:31:02,590 --> 01:31:00,680

promises and nothing happened and then

2474

01:31:04,600 --> 01:31:02,600

it even got to the point just before the

2475

01:31:07,090 --> 01:31:04,610

couple days before that big release at

2476

01:31:09,820 --> 01:31:07,100

the New York Times there was actually a

2477

01:31:11,080 --> 01:31:09,830

posting a tweet or a Facebook posting by

2478

01:31:13,870 --> 01:31:11,090

Tom DeLonge where he went

2479

01:31:15,670 --> 01:31:13,880

oh another they want another delay and

2480

01:31:17,200 --> 01:31:15,680

it was almost like Tom DeLonge had given

2481

01:31:19,780 --> 01:31:17,210

up on it and then a couple days later

2482

01:31:20,860 --> 01:31:19,790

boom the thing the thing dropped but Tom

2483

01:31:22,240 --> 01:31:20,870

DeLonge was getting frustrated and

2484

01:31:24,160 --> 01:31:22,250

that's the whole point is when you delay

2485

01:31:26,800 --> 01:31:24,170

it and you drag it out the way they are

2486

01:31:29,200 --> 01:31:26,810

whatever their their claims are for why

2487

01:31:32,400 --> 01:31:29,210

there's all these delays it makes people

2488

01:31:36,220 --> 01:31:32,410

very suspect and you can't blame people

2489

01:31:37,990 --> 01:31:36,230

and you know you lose momentum with the

2490

01:31:40,780 --> 01:31:38,000

public if that's part of their equation

2491

01:31:43,090 --> 01:31:40,790

and you lose a momentum politically

2492

01:31:46,150 --> 01:31:43,100

because it doesn't take much to knock

2493

01:31:48,280 --> 01:31:46,160

this you know this type of thing out of

2494

01:31:50,140 --> 01:31:48,290

the box it really does well frankly let

2495

01:31:53,320 --> 01:31:50,150

me put something to you if what I was

2496

01:31:55,150 --> 01:31:53,330

told is true and what's going on with

2497

01:31:57,760 --> 01:31:55,160

the technology that they're aware of and

2498

01:32:00,010 --> 01:31:57,770

the videos they have they'll get their

2499

01:32:01,300 --> 01:32:00,020

funding that's all I'm going to tell you

2500

01:32:03,580 --> 01:32:01,310

they're going to get their funding and

2501

01:32:07,990 --> 01:32:03,590

they're going to go on their way and

2502

01:32:09,979 --> 01:32:08,000

they're gonna leave the lawn with the

2503

01:32:13,100 --> 01:32:09,989

basket of eggs

2504

01:32:15,380 --> 01:32:13,110

rotten and the whole experience or thing

2505

01:32:16,760 --> 01:32:15,390

that's a whole different thing that I

2506

01:32:18,890 --> 01:32:16,770

was shocked that's come out so early

2507

01:32:21,200 --> 01:32:18,900

because I was told that would be the

2508

01:32:23,180 --> 01:32:21,210

last thing they would ever get into well

2509

01:32:24,890 --> 01:32:23,190

they themselves aren't mentioning it too

2510

01:32:27,940 --> 01:32:24,900

much directly yeah that that's something

2511

01:32:32,900 --> 01:32:27,950

that's kind of percolating around in

2512

01:32:34,459 --> 01:32:32,910

amongst us UFO aficionados JJ's book did

2513

01:32:38,390 --> 01:32:34,469

you read what they talked about in there

2514

01:32:40,940 --> 01:32:38,400

I did yeah yeah yeah that's more than

2515

01:32:42,740 --> 01:32:40,950

enough to cause a huge problem and and

2516

01:32:44,540 --> 01:32:42,750

we should mention that Gary Nolan gave a

2517

01:32:46,400 --> 01:32:44,550

lecture at Harvard University and it

2518

01:32:48,740 --> 01:32:46,410

wasn't a black ops lecture it was to the

2519

01:32:50,540 --> 01:32:48,750

to you know anybody could sort of walk

2520

01:32:51,860 --> 01:32:50,550

in there so I mean they are that's why

2521

01:32:53,600 --> 01:32:51,870

I'm saying a kid green round around

2522

01:32:55,280 --> 01:32:53,610

talked about the program and they talked

2523

01:32:57,110 --> 01:32:55,290

about you and then Nolan gives a lecture

2524

01:32:59,570 --> 01:32:57,120

I mean it's not exactly like they're

2525

01:33:01,040 --> 01:32:59,580

covering this thing up right and the

2526

01:33:04,310 --> 01:33:01,050

experience your thing is the most

2527

01:33:07,370 --> 01:33:04,320

scariest thing of it because of the fact

2528

01:33:09,770 --> 01:33:07,380

this what does it really mean you know

2529

01:33:11,870 --> 01:33:09,780

they've left us hanging out there are

2530

01:33:14,540 --> 01:33:11,880

the people that are experiencing this

2531

01:33:17,090 --> 01:33:14,550

are the effect that after they have this

2532

01:33:18,920 --> 01:33:17,100

experience or is it because there's

2533

01:33:21,220 --> 01:33:18,930

something different about them the

2534

01:33:24,050 --> 01:33:21,230

causes doesn't have this experience um

2535

01:33:26,479 --> 01:33:24,060

how are they targeted I was just like

2536

01:33:29,690 --> 01:33:26,489

you said with semi van was he was CIA

2537

01:33:32,090 --> 01:33:29,700

was he targeted by a phenomenon or was

2538

01:33:34,580 --> 01:33:32,100

it some kind of our own technology that

2539

01:33:36,950 --> 01:33:34,590

that we're alter altering the

2540

01:33:38,690 --> 01:33:36,960

frequencies and stuff and it activates

2541

01:33:40,250 --> 01:33:38,700

something and somebody that most people

2542

01:33:42,920 --> 01:33:40,260

wouldn't be affected by people are

2543

01:33:44,540 --> 01:33:42,930

different you let me ask you John what

2544

01:33:46,670 --> 01:33:44,550

do you think you you had the experience

2545

01:33:48,560 --> 01:33:46,680

what do you think in in terms of your

2546

01:33:53,060 --> 01:33:48,570

personal guy that's in in it we're not

2547

01:33:55,040 --> 01:33:53,070

in it with the program itself with your

2548

01:33:56,720 --> 01:33:55,050

experience like in terms of you know all

2549

01:33:59,209 --> 01:33:56,730

the stuff that you've been told in terms

2550

01:34:00,440 --> 01:33:59,219

of you know them them contacting you and

2551

01:34:03,080 --> 01:34:00,450

what what do you think's going on do you

2552

01:34:05,330 --> 01:34:03,090

think you were this is what I had a

2553

01:34:07,940 --> 01:34:05,340

problem with them from day one okay when

2554

01:34:10,400 --> 01:34:07,950

Green came and visited Pat in

2555

01:34:13,520 --> 01:34:10,410

Mississippi and wanted to meet with me

2556

01:34:17,150 --> 01:34:13,530

okay and then he met and then they were

2557

01:34:19,970 --> 01:34:17,160

really really focused on the DNA part

2558

01:34:21,620 --> 01:34:19,980

and I wouldn't sign off on it because

2559

01:34:24,080 --> 01:34:21,630

there's no way to confirm it in other

2560

01:34:25,820 --> 01:34:24,090

words when you get told I'm the only

2561

01:34:28,940 --> 01:34:25,830

and there's one other lab in the world

2562

01:34:30,260 --> 01:34:28,950

that can do this how do you verify do

2563

01:34:31,880 --> 01:34:30,270

you know what I mean trust but verify

2564

01:34:35,240 --> 01:34:31,890

how do you back this up

2565

01:34:37,340 --> 01:34:35,250

and they won in my DNA so bad that the

2566

01:34:40,430 --> 01:34:37,350

next day even when I told him no they

2567

01:34:42,650 --> 01:34:40,440

flew Nolan in from California to Vegas

2568

01:34:45,170 --> 01:34:42,660

and he drove down with : Kelleher to

2569

01:34:47,540 --> 01:34:45,180

Flagstaff Arizona to try to convince me

2570

01:34:49,280 --> 01:34:47,550

to give me my DNA yeah what was the time

2571

01:34:52,480 --> 01:34:49,290

frame for that John when did that happen

2572

01:35:00,230 --> 01:34:52,490

that would happen in July of 2013

2573

01:35:02,930 --> 01:35:00,240

okay right and I turned him down and it

2574

01:35:05,240 --> 01:35:02,940

costs a huge problem and then I got

2575

01:35:08,900 --> 01:35:05,250

everything I wanted as far as I got a

2576  
01:35:11,120 --> 01:35:08,910  
letter from Green for the DoD the VA to

2577  
01:35:13,640 --> 01:35:11,130  
tell them exactly what I was exposed to

2578  
01:35:15,800 --> 01:35:13,650  
what affected me what to do they took

2579  
01:35:18,800 --> 01:35:15,810  
care of all that and then I find out

2580  
01:35:20,630 --> 01:35:18,810  
from Alexander that well yeah they ask

2581  
01:35:21,680 --> 01:35:20,640  
you for your DNA didn't ask yeah they

2582  
01:35:23,870 --> 01:35:21,690  
didn't give it to him he goes what are

2583  
01:35:26,060 --> 01:35:23,880  
you an idiot he goes when they did that

2584  
01:35:27,680 --> 01:35:26,070  
surgery what do you think I got they not

2585  
01:35:30,920 --> 01:35:27,690  
only got your blood but they got your

2586  
01:35:33,140 --> 01:35:30,930  
tissue so they got what they needed to

2587  
01:35:36,440 --> 01:35:33,150  
study whatever you were exposed to and

2588  
01:35:39,020 --> 01:35:36,450

and injured by okay and then Greene came

2589

01:35:40,970 --> 01:35:39,030

back to me later and visited me again

2590

01:35:43,460 --> 01:35:40,980

and told me to work I've talked about

2591

01:35:45,950 --> 01:35:43,470

this before on certain things and then

2592

01:35:48,530 --> 01:35:45,960

he said would I give him the DNA and at

2593

01:35:50,600 --> 01:35:48,540

that point I said sure I'm alive I'm

2594

01:35:52,580 --> 01:35:50,610

being taken care of as far as the VA

2595

01:35:55,040 --> 01:35:52,590

goes and everything else sure I'll go

2596

01:35:56,450 --> 01:35:55,050

into your hundred-person study and I

2597

01:35:58,310 --> 01:35:56,460

know a lot of people get upset about

2598

01:36:00,800 --> 01:35:58,320

like what experience why are you

2599

01:36:02,660 --> 01:36:00,810

involved because this is what I was told

2600

01:36:04,970 --> 01:36:02,670

believe it or whatever you want to take

2601

01:36:07,010 --> 01:36:04,980

from it they know about a bunch of

2602

01:36:09,100 --> 01:36:07,020

events that have taken place most of

2603

01:36:11,450 --> 01:36:09,110

them have never been declassified

2604

01:36:13,460 --> 01:36:11,460

Alessandro told me when he met with me

2605

01:36:15,170 --> 01:36:13,470

there are people have had stuff happened

2606

01:36:17,930 --> 01:36:15,180

to him including the skinwalker they've

2607

01:36:19,970 --> 01:36:17,940

had issues and unfortunately these these

2608

01:36:21,380 --> 01:36:19,980

are all classified projects and they're

2609

01:36:23,330 --> 01:36:21,390

having a hard time getting the treatment

2610

01:36:24,860 --> 01:36:23,340

and what they need to get taken care of

2611

01:36:28,190 --> 01:36:24,870

from this okay

2612

01:36:30,230 --> 01:36:28,200

so I agreed to go on the study they can

2613

01:36:32,090 --> 01:36:30,240

verify incidents in the military they

2614

01:36:33,740 --> 01:36:32,100

have your medical history they have your

2615

01:36:36,290 --> 01:36:33,750

physicals they have everything else so

2616

01:36:37,910 --> 01:36:36,300

they can track you a lot better okay now

2617

01:36:39,980 --> 01:36:37,920

what I also was just told

2618

01:36:42,260 --> 01:36:39,990

so he was like because I have a

2619

01:36:46,790 --> 01:36:42,270

pacemaker they can't do the antenna part

2620

01:36:49,370 --> 01:36:46,800

okay you have to do an MRI understand

2621

01:36:51,500 --> 01:36:49,380

now either the report is on the speech

2622

01:36:54,560 --> 01:36:51,510

that Nolan gave at Harvard in late

2623

01:36:57,440 --> 01:36:54,570

November was basically sounds innocuous

2624

01:37:00,260 --> 01:36:57,450

enough that basically he's saying that

2625

01:37:03,320 --> 01:37:00,270

he he has identified the part of the

2626

01:37:05,810 --> 01:37:03,330

brain where intuition comes from

2627

01:37:07,460 --> 01:37:05,820

basically yeah we've got a speech sector

2628

01:37:10,250 --> 01:37:07,470

in the brain that we've got a vision

2629

01:37:12,380 --> 01:37:10,260

sector and he's saying that he's found

2630

01:37:14,930 --> 01:37:12,390

the intuition segments of the brain

2631

01:37:16,990 --> 01:37:14,940

that's basically the way I understood it

2632

01:37:19,640 --> 01:37:17,000

do you guys have any thoughts on that

2633

01:37:21,530 --> 01:37:19,650

well what I can tell you is this go back

2634

01:37:23,480 --> 01:37:21,540

in time and I can't think of the guy's

2635

01:37:26,420 --> 01:37:23,490

name now he wrote all series and stuff

2636

01:37:28,580 --> 01:37:26,430

on green and it was called um something

2637

01:37:32,360 --> 01:37:28,590

mind trap and it was what they did up

2638

01:37:34,250 --> 01:37:32,370

and that was that was a target and

2639

01:37:37,760 --> 01:37:34,260

somebody else wrote that book Beckham

2640

01:37:39,710 --> 01:37:37,770

wrote it okay thinking mind race I'm

2641

01:37:42,410 --> 01:37:39,720

sorry Yeah right for right so now listen

2642

01:37:47,870 --> 01:37:42,420

it green went to China and work with the

2643

01:37:50,540 --> 01:37:47,880

Chinese scientist on this okay now is

2644

01:37:52,970 --> 01:37:50,550

his name yeah and if you notice a

2645

01:37:55,130 --> 01:37:52,980

Chinese scientist just disappeared in

2646

01:37:57,710 --> 01:37:55,140

China because of genetics that they're

2647

01:37:59,390 --> 01:37:57,720

working on okay he just disappeared he

2648

01:38:00,830 --> 01:37:59,400

came out with some controversial thing

2649

01:38:02,540 --> 01:38:00,840

they were doing I forget exactly what it

2650

01:38:04,670 --> 01:38:02,550

was and then he's disappeared and nobody

2651  
01:38:06,770 --> 01:38:04,680  
knows where he is well Green goes to

2652  
01:38:07,610 --> 01:38:06,780  
China okay which is supposed to be our

2653  
01:38:10,310 --> 01:38:07,620  
archenemy

2654  
01:38:12,950 --> 01:38:10,320  
and goes to them with this technology

2655  
01:38:14,900 --> 01:38:12,960  
and they work on this together and then

2656  
01:38:18,110 --> 01:38:14,910  
they come back and they're trying to use

2657  
01:38:20,630 --> 01:38:18,120  
it at skinwalker okay and from what I

2658  
01:38:22,880 --> 01:38:20,640  
understand an app talked about this

2659  
01:38:25,610 --> 01:38:22,890  
he was even used as a decoy they would

2660  
01:38:27,940 --> 01:38:25,620  
sit people out in this area where stuff

2661  
01:38:30,470 --> 01:38:27,950  
was just to see what would happen

2662  
01:38:33,260 --> 01:38:30,480  
different people to see and they were

2663  
01:38:35,270 --> 01:38:33,270

using this technology to try to see if

2664

01:38:37,730 --> 01:38:35,280

it showed up why it showed up and how it

2665

01:38:39,590 --> 01:38:37,740

interacted with whatever you know

2666

01:38:41,570 --> 01:38:39,600

whatever who was there the people that

2667

01:38:44,780 --> 01:38:41,580

were there that were being tested wait

2668

01:38:47,080 --> 01:38:44,790

what kind of technology go back and read

2669

01:38:49,490 --> 01:38:47,090

the article an MRI they had technology

2670

01:38:51,450 --> 01:38:49,500

within the brain and they could study

2671

01:38:55,170 --> 01:38:51,460

and they could do they could ask

2672

01:38:58,320 --> 01:38:55,180

monitor people as they were trying to

2673

01:39:00,570 --> 01:38:58,330

monitor people on real-time when they

2674

01:39:04,620 --> 01:39:00,580

had the interactions with with okay okay

2675

01:39:08,400 --> 01:39:04,630

yeah you know but they identify in the

2676

01:39:10,470 --> 01:39:08,410

kid green article from 2008 they

2677

01:39:14,670 --> 01:39:10,480

identify a different part of the brain

2678

01:39:15,630 --> 01:39:14,680

then Nolan is identifying now and I

2679

01:39:17,100 --> 01:39:15,640

would say it's going to be much more

2680

01:39:19,200 --> 01:39:17,110

complex because it goes back to this

2681

01:39:20,940 --> 01:39:19,210

thing that this is intuition well

2682

01:39:23,100 --> 01:39:20,950

intuition is non-local that part of the

2683

01:39:24,900 --> 01:39:23,110

brain is local I say it can't so the

2684

01:39:26,760 --> 01:39:24,910

mind is using that part of the brain

2685

01:39:28,880 --> 01:39:26,770

there's action in that part of the brain

2686

01:39:33,780 --> 01:39:28,890

and there's actually was research done

2687

01:39:36,810 --> 01:39:33,790

in Canada with Ingo Swann and they this

2688

01:39:39,930 --> 01:39:36,820

is at Laurentian University and there

2689

01:39:41,520 --> 01:39:39,940

they had doing the same thing with the

2690

01:39:43,890 --> 01:39:41,530

MRI what part of the brain lights up

2691

01:39:45,600 --> 01:39:43,900

when Ingo Swann is on target and they

2692

01:39:47,720 --> 01:39:45,610

showed it was much more complex they

2693

01:39:50,490 --> 01:39:47,730

were doing the thing with the with the

2694

01:39:53,520 --> 01:39:50,500

Schumann's resonance seven-point-eight

2695

01:39:57,030 --> 01:39:53,530

that when Ingo Swann hit a target he was

2696

01:39:59,580 --> 01:39:57,040

he had the brain the frequency of 7.8

2697

01:40:01,979 --> 01:39:59,590

who's doubted your presence I wasn't

2698

01:40:03,930 --> 01:40:01,989

Persinger involved in that yeah person

2699

01:40:07,020 --> 01:40:03,940

who was running that experiment and that

2700

01:40:08,729 --> 01:40:07,030

links up with if the guy that gave put

2701

01:40:14,940 --> 01:40:08,739

off the award at the remote in

2702

01:40:17,550 --> 01:40:14,950

conference is dr. Bankston William

2703

01:40:20,190 --> 01:40:17,560

Bankston sociologists and he has a he

2704

01:40:22,320 --> 01:40:20,200

has this training thing this energy

2705

01:40:23,700 --> 01:40:22,330

healing thing that he uses and I've

2706

01:40:26,459 --> 01:40:23,710

actually written a paper which I can

2707

01:40:29,310 --> 01:40:26,469

give anybody wants on this whole thing

2708

01:40:32,040 --> 01:40:29,320

and he says when they claim to be the

2709

01:40:33,540 --> 01:40:32,050

Cadillac of healing for cancer if

2710

01:40:35,400 --> 01:40:33,550

there's no radiation or chemotherapy

2711

01:40:38,610 --> 01:40:35,410

they claim they can cure any kind of

2712

01:40:41,520 --> 01:40:38,620

cancer and when him and they ran the MRI

2713

01:40:44,250 --> 01:40:41,530

with the patient and with the healer and

2714

01:40:47,190 --> 01:40:44,260

when they hit when that when it when it

2715

01:40:49,350 --> 01:40:47,200

comes both the patient and the healer go

2716

01:40:52,320 --> 01:40:49,360

into this this Schumann's residence it's

2717

01:40:54,209 --> 01:40:52,330

either 7.8 or double or triple and they

2718

01:40:56,220 --> 01:40:54,219

show the actual MRIs where they the

2719

01:40:57,420 --> 01:40:56,230

patient and the healer actually link up

2720

01:40:59,370 --> 01:40:57,430

and they'd only have to be in the same

2721

01:41:00,330 --> 01:40:59,380

room and so you have this thing that's

2722

01:41:01,830 --> 01:41:00,340

why I'm saying is gonna be much more

2723

01:41:03,180 --> 01:41:01,840

complex you have this Schumann's

2724

01:41:05,160 --> 01:41:03,190

residence and

2725

01:41:06,750 --> 01:41:05,170

and and you have so it's not gonna be

2726

01:41:10,650 --> 01:41:06,760

simply this part of the brain is

2727

01:41:12,450 --> 01:41:10,660

creating say intuition that part of the

2728

01:41:14,160 --> 01:41:12,460

brain is being used but I will maintain

2729

01:41:16,770 --> 01:41:14,170

what eben Alexander maintains

2730

01:41:18,240 --> 01:41:16,780

consciousness is not in the brain now

2731

01:41:20,670 --> 01:41:18,250

it's been a while since I looked at that

2732

01:41:23,040 --> 01:41:20,680

but the seven point eight I believe is

2733

01:41:26,250 --> 01:41:23,050

that relates to the the frequency of the

2734

01:41:28,680 --> 01:41:26,260

brainwaves and that is a pretty low

2735

01:41:30,840 --> 01:41:28,690

frequency like I let's say us now

2736

01:41:33,360 --> 01:41:30,850

sitting here talking to one another we

2737

01:41:36,140 --> 01:41:33,370

might be up up near 40 somewhere in that

2738

01:41:40,380 --> 01:41:36,150

area seven point eight is a pretty low

2739

01:41:42,689 --> 01:41:40,390

that is not a normal functioning state

2740

01:41:44,400 --> 01:41:42,699

of consciousness if I remember my

2741

01:41:46,290 --> 01:41:44,410

reading from back in the day on that

2742

01:41:48,180 --> 01:41:46,300

correctly yeah so that would be like

2743

01:41:55,350 --> 01:41:48,190

quieting the mind like a meditation or

2744

01:41:57,150 --> 01:41:55,360

very yeah much more complex then one

2745

01:41:58,950 --> 01:41:57,160

part of the brain is doing this that's

2746

01:42:02,160 --> 01:41:58,960

what green wanted me to start doing that

2747

01:42:03,959 --> 01:42:02,170

stuff and that's what the key that I

2748

01:42:05,939 --> 01:42:03,969

think they believe is to some of this

2749

01:42:09,380 --> 01:42:05,949

and the experiencers whatever we're

2750

01:42:13,110 --> 01:42:09,390

experiencing is we have that ability to

2751  
01:42:16,590 --> 01:42:13,120  
go down to that frequency which tells me

2752  
01:42:19,140 --> 01:42:16,600  
that they also understand that whatever

2753  
01:42:21,350 --> 01:42:19,150  
it is is is is dialing into the earth

2754  
01:42:24,540 --> 01:42:21,360  
itself the earth energy field itself

2755  
01:42:26,310 --> 01:42:24,550  
yeah yeah that's where surprises

2756  
01:42:27,540 --> 01:42:26,320  
surprises me like I've given you the

2757  
01:42:29,130 --> 01:42:27,550  
tape I think all you guys have the tape

2758  
01:42:31,350 --> 01:42:29,140  
or we're kid green where you hear the

2759  
01:42:33,720 --> 01:42:31,360  
kid green and you realize when you hear

2760  
01:42:35,520 --> 01:42:33,730  
him talking with this this intuitive I

2761  
01:42:36,570 --> 01:42:35,530  
mean they know a lot more than what

2762  
01:42:38,370 --> 01:42:36,580  
they're putting out I mean they they

2763  
01:42:40,200 --> 01:42:38,380

have a pretty good somewhat of an idea

2764

01:42:42,060 --> 01:42:40,210

of what's going on well the biggest

2765

01:42:47,040 --> 01:42:42,070

thing is is whether they've they've

2766

01:42:51,030 --> 01:42:47,050

actually been able to real-time when if

2767

01:42:54,030 --> 01:42:51,040

the phenomena is present see someone in

2768

01:42:55,650 --> 01:42:54,040

an experience or whatever and actually

2769

01:42:57,780 --> 01:42:55,660

down into them and see what happens

2770

01:43:00,030 --> 01:42:57,790

they're trying to figure out what

2771

01:43:02,100 --> 01:43:00,040

effects people have had with

2772

01:43:04,439 --> 01:43:02,110

interactions with this the effects on

2773

01:43:06,810 --> 01:43:04,449

the DNA they're trying to look at the

2774

01:43:09,420 --> 01:43:06,820

the mind itself how this plays into it

2775

01:43:10,620 --> 01:43:09,430

the next step would be to bring people

2776  
01:43:14,520 --> 01:43:10,630  
together that have had these experiences

2777  
01:43:16,530 --> 01:43:14,530  
and try to see who they could find that

2778  
01:43:18,670 --> 01:43:16,540  
would bring this phenomenon in

2779  
01:43:20,830 --> 01:43:18,680  
well that's what we need to do we need

2780  
01:43:25,330 --> 01:43:20,840  
to get some good remote viewers in on

2781  
01:43:27,430 --> 01:43:25,340  
this and no let me just tell you this

2782  
01:43:29,110 --> 01:43:27,440  
this is gonna sound wacky they already

2783  
01:43:30,730 --> 01:43:29,120  
they already have a pretty good idea who

2784  
01:43:31,990 --> 01:43:30,740  
they want and what they want to do and

2785  
01:43:33,490 --> 01:43:32,000  
when they wanted to do it now I'm

2786  
01:43:35,740 --> 01:43:33,500  
talking about us doing it that's how we

2787  
01:43:38,970 --> 01:43:35,750  
can figure out what they're up to you

2788  
01:43:42,610 --> 01:43:38,980

have somebody you have to have somebody

2789

01:43:43,870 --> 01:43:42,620

okay I'll give an example okay I'm gonna

2790

01:43:46,690 --> 01:43:43,880

spill the beans of something that's

2791

01:43:47,020 --> 01:43:46,700

happened to me okay and I can't explain

2792

01:43:49,930 --> 01:43:47,030

it

2793

01:43:52,900 --> 01:43:49,940

but here's here's exactly what happened

2794

01:43:54,760 --> 01:43:52,910

when I was in sit on him okay I'm not

2795

01:43:56,770 --> 01:43:54,770

going to go into who I was with but they

2796

01:43:59,440 --> 01:43:56,780

worked with inside the government and at

2797

01:44:01,180 --> 01:43:59,450

one point they took me to an area where

2798

01:44:03,460 --> 01:44:01,190

there was known activity that goes on

2799

01:44:05,830 --> 01:44:03,470

out there matter of fact the government

2800

01:44:08,470 --> 01:44:05,840

at one point had actually bought a ranch

2801

01:44:10,870 --> 01:44:08,480

up there that was a lot like skinwalker

2802

01:44:13,300 --> 01:44:10,880

called the Broads Bradshaw ranch they

2803

01:44:15,490 --> 01:44:13,310

actually took it over bought it had

2804

01:44:18,310 --> 01:44:15,500

people want it kept people restricted

2805

01:44:21,340 --> 01:44:18,320

from her for years there's also rumors

2806

01:44:23,050 --> 01:44:21,350

there was a ium facility up there which

2807

01:44:24,850 --> 01:44:23,060

I know there was some kind of government

2808

01:44:26,620 --> 01:44:24,860

facility up there because it was a

2809

01:44:29,710 --> 01:44:26,630

scientific Air Force Base where I was

2810

01:44:32,590 --> 01:44:29,720

staged in that okay but they they had me

2811

01:44:36,100 --> 01:44:32,600

come out to this area now this person

2812

01:44:38,260 --> 01:44:36,110

said normally to get an interaction with

2813

01:44:40,090 --> 01:44:38,270

something you have to do like the ce-5

2814

01:44:42,970 --> 01:44:40,100

where you have to meditate and all this

2815

01:44:45,700 --> 01:44:42,980

other stuff and I said okay so we went

2816

01:44:48,850 --> 01:44:45,710

out there and we were out there for a

2817

01:44:50,380 --> 01:44:48,860

while and nothing happens and then all

2818

01:44:52,480 --> 01:44:50,390

of a sudden like when we're going to

2819

01:44:55,060 --> 01:44:52,490

pack it in we were out there maybe 45

2820

01:44:56,560 --> 01:44:55,070

minutes to an hour was cold and and they

2821

01:45:00,250 --> 01:44:56,570

said well we should have had meditated

2822

01:45:00,760 --> 01:45:00,260

first all of a sudden two minutes in two

2823

01:45:04,990 --> 01:45:00,770

minutes

2824

01:45:09,250 --> 01:45:05,000

temperature dropped ten degrees now iam

2825

01:45:13,030 --> 01:45:09,260

meter that this person had she had they

2826  
01:45:18,310 --> 01:45:13,040  
had bad the the temperature and e/m and

2827  
01:45:22,630 --> 01:45:18,320  
the ammeter pegged and then the show

2828  
01:45:25,660 --> 01:45:22,640  
started yeah and it was unbelievable

2829  
01:45:27,220 --> 01:45:25,670  
what took place and when I've been asked

2830  
01:45:27,940 --> 01:45:27,230  
before if I never had an experience like

2831  
01:45:29,260 --> 01:45:27,950  
Ben Wyatt

2832  
01:45:30,070 --> 01:45:29,270  
that wasn't an experience like

2833  
01:45:32,770 --> 01:45:30,080  
Bentwaters

2834  
01:45:33,460 --> 01:45:32,780  
okay I was just on duty went out into

2835  
01:45:35,530 --> 01:45:33,470  
the field

2836  
01:45:36,940 --> 01:45:35,540  
something happened twice right second

2837  
01:45:42,520 --> 01:45:36,950  
one was a little bit weirder than the

2838  
01:45:44,500 --> 01:45:42,530

first this was all of a sudden there was

2839

01:45:48,570 --> 01:45:44,510

there was stuff in the sky there was

2840

01:45:53,860 --> 01:45:48,580

stuff going on okay and when we finished

2841

01:45:56,080 --> 01:45:53,870

then there was video of it okay oh has

2842

01:45:59,890 --> 01:45:56,090

video of the stuff that was in the sky

2843

01:46:02,530 --> 01:45:59,900

to include triangular objects and when

2844

01:46:04,240 --> 01:46:02,540

this was going on they were saying

2845

01:46:09,250 --> 01:46:04,250

there's something blue above us and

2846

01:46:12,190 --> 01:46:09,260

they've got the video of that and when

2847

01:46:13,840 --> 01:46:12,200

we went back and looked at all this then

2848

01:46:15,430 --> 01:46:13,850

that person looked at me because they

2849

01:46:17,380 --> 01:46:15,440

were in a remote viewing program and

2850

01:46:19,990 --> 01:46:17,390

everything else and said I cannot

2851

01:46:21,910 --> 01:46:20,000

believe that you're your knight inside

2852

01:46:22,710 --> 01:46:21,920

the government program working on this

2853

01:46:30,490 --> 01:46:22,720

right now

2854

01:46:33,610 --> 01:46:30,500

so who no idea who I'm talking about

2855

01:46:35,650 --> 01:46:33,620

okay okay no idea this person is okay

2856

01:46:38,230 --> 01:46:35,660

I'm just I'm just telling you I don't

2857

01:46:39,730 --> 01:46:38,240

why I don't make it up you can guess a

2858

01:46:42,100 --> 01:46:39,740

thousand guess and you'll never figure

2859

01:46:44,980 --> 01:46:42,110

out who this person is okay but what I'm

2860

01:46:47,440 --> 01:46:44,990

getting at is I'm not seeing what

2861

01:46:49,390 --> 01:46:47,450

happened was because I have the ability

2862

01:46:52,360 --> 01:46:49,400

to draw it in but something showed up

2863

01:46:54,400 --> 01:46:52,370

but what I'm saying is they've gone to

2864

01:46:59,620 --> 01:46:54,410

this level that they have people that

2865

01:47:01,930 --> 01:46:59,630

they know can have stuff come in but it

2866

01:47:03,070 --> 01:47:01,940

I don't now grant I think you said that

2867

01:47:07,350 --> 01:47:03,080

you think it's everywhere

2868

01:47:10,390 --> 01:47:07,360

but I think it's still certain points on

2869

01:47:12,790 --> 01:47:10,400

the earth that that this stuff is more

2870

01:47:13,990 --> 01:47:12,800

prevalent than others but but if all

2871

01:47:15,220 --> 01:47:14,000

it's used to follow you around that's

2872

01:47:16,630 --> 01:47:15,230

why I'm saying at least they're on the

2873

01:47:18,700 --> 01:47:16,640

right pattern instead of just looking at

2874

01:47:19,990 --> 01:47:18,710

UFO sightings or metal they're dealing

2875

01:47:21,790 --> 01:47:20,000

with the people who are interacting with

2876

01:47:24,160 --> 01:47:21,800

the phenomena and you have some contact

2877

01:47:25,810 --> 01:47:24,170

the same as if you remember the John

2878

01:47:27,280 --> 01:47:25,820

Alexander writes his second book and he

2879

01:47:28,720 --> 01:47:27,290

writes one whole chapter on Chris

2880

01:47:32,230 --> 01:47:28,730

bludsoe who's a good friend of mine for

2881

01:47:35,020 --> 01:47:32,240

years and he tells the story how he gets

2882

01:47:37,000 --> 01:47:35,030

asked on one interview he they said why

2883

01:47:37,960 --> 01:47:37,010

would you go talk to Chris blot so he's

2884

01:47:39,250 --> 01:47:37,970

on the other side of country why would

2885

01:47:42,310 --> 01:47:39,260

you go and talk to him and John

2886

01:47:43,779 --> 01:47:42,320

hesitates and he goes my sponsor asked

2887

01:47:45,100 --> 01:47:43,789

me to go and see him

2888

01:47:46,779 --> 01:47:45,110

so he goes there and he tells this story

2889

01:47:48,129 --> 01:47:46,789

he writes an entire chapter in the book

2890

01:47:49,779 --> 01:47:48,139

about it where he's standing with Chris

2891

01:47:52,479 --> 01:47:49,789

blood so at the top of the hill where

2892

01:47:54,370 --> 01:47:52,489

Chris had the first experience in 2007

2893

01:47:56,080 --> 01:47:54,380

this dramatic thing with the aliens and

2894

01:47:57,879 --> 01:47:56,090

the 14 UFOs and all this kind of stuff

2895

01:47:59,830 --> 01:47:57,889

and he's sitting there and and they're

2896

01:48:02,620 --> 01:47:59,840

leaning against the car and all of a

2897

01:48:04,240 --> 01:48:02,630

sudden Chris says you're here and John

2898

01:48:06,279 --> 01:48:04,250

says we mean they're here they're here I

2899

01:48:07,839 --> 01:48:06,289

know they're here they're round and John

2900

01:48:09,100 --> 01:48:07,849

says well how do you know that he said I

2901  
01:48:10,930 --> 01:48:09,110  
just know John I know they're here and

2902  
01:48:12,790 --> 01:48:10,940  
John says boom this thing appears over

2903  
01:48:14,350 --> 01:48:12,800  
his head and goes flying off and John

2904  
01:48:16,089 --> 01:48:14,360  
said it just he wrote an entire chapter

2905  
01:48:17,319 --> 01:48:16,099  
he's just blown away by this and that's

2906  
01:48:19,240 --> 01:48:17,329  
the whole thing if you want to know how

2907  
01:48:21,370 --> 01:48:19,250  
the experience works you go to people

2908  
01:48:22,660 --> 01:48:21,380  
like you or Chris or somebody people who

2909  
01:48:24,459 --> 01:48:22,670  
are interacting with the phenomena

2910  
01:48:25,930 --> 01:48:24,469  
because they don't seem to be talking to

2911  
01:48:27,399 --> 01:48:25,940  
the government but they are interacting

2912  
01:48:28,990 --> 01:48:27,409  
with people and that's the only way I

2913  
01:48:31,029 --> 01:48:29,000

say that you're going to figure it and

2914

01:48:32,379 --> 01:48:31,039

at least Green and Nolan and these guys

2915

01:48:33,879 --> 01:48:32,389

are on the right track they're talking

2916

01:48:36,459 --> 01:48:33,889

to the right people and asking the right

2917

01:48:37,990 --> 01:48:36,469

questions are great really quick you

2918

01:48:39,609 --> 01:48:38,000

know where you've met Bledsoe right you

2919

01:48:40,180 --> 01:48:39,619

know this guy a little bit yes a couple

2920

01:48:43,240 --> 01:48:40,190

times yes

2921

01:48:47,259 --> 01:48:43,250

okay okay now a number of years back he

2922

01:48:49,629 --> 01:48:47,269

did a show I believe it was I was a

2923

01:48:51,729 --> 01:48:49,639

MUFON show when karien was still running

2924

01:48:53,740 --> 01:48:51,739

MUFON yum carrion was like the lead

2925

01:48:56,830 --> 01:48:53,750

investigator and they went down there

2926

01:48:59,109 --> 01:48:56,840

and to be to be blunt about it he came

2927

01:49:01,390 --> 01:48:59,119

off very badly on that show I can you

2928

01:49:03,339 --> 01:49:01,400

can you explain all that he came off

2929

01:49:05,709 --> 01:49:03,349

badly on the lie detector when you do a

2930

01:49:07,990 --> 01:49:05,719

lie detector you basically go with one

2931

01:49:09,640 --> 01:49:08,000

question and that's the best if you look

2932

01:49:11,560 --> 01:49:09,650

at the the more questions you asked on a

2933

01:49:14,979 --> 01:49:11,570

lie detector so what happened they went

2934

01:49:16,540 --> 01:49:14,989

down there and they asked him he was

2935

01:49:17,770 --> 01:49:16,550

there supposed to meet at his house he's

2936

01:49:19,720 --> 01:49:17,780

sitting there waiting for him to come to

2937

01:49:22,029 --> 01:49:19,730

the house and then they phone and they

2938

01:49:24,250 --> 01:49:22,039

say can you come we need you to come to

2939

01:49:25,390 --> 01:49:24,260

the whole to the hotel so he walks and

2940

01:49:27,490 --> 01:49:25,400

he walks in the front door of the hotel

2941

01:49:29,200 --> 01:49:27,500

and they said we want you to come in

2942

01:49:31,029 --> 01:49:29,210

this room and they walked in the

2943

01:49:32,350 --> 01:49:31,039

lie-detector guy who was there and he

2944

01:49:34,959 --> 01:49:32,360

was just shocked like what's going on

2945

01:49:37,149 --> 01:49:34,969

here and and he I was asked 32 questions

2946

01:49:38,799 --> 01:49:37,159

and went on for three hours a lie

2947

01:49:40,270 --> 01:49:38,809

detector for three hours and they said

2948

01:49:41,919 --> 01:49:40,280

that he was evasive on one of the

2949

01:49:43,689 --> 01:49:41,929

questions I mean nobody gives a lead

2950

01:49:46,270 --> 01:49:43,699

lie-detector for three for three hours

2951

01:49:48,549 --> 01:49:46,280

they just took him totally off off so

2952

01:49:50,680 --> 01:49:48,559

when when it when they got the files

2953

01:49:52,629 --> 01:49:50,690

then Chris went back and he said I want

2954

01:49:54,580 --> 01:49:52,639

all the files didn't have a single file

2955

01:49:57,370 --> 01:49:54,590

they've lost all the files on this whole

2956

01:49:58,870 --> 01:49:57,380

case so you have what they have I mean

2957

01:50:00,910 --> 01:49:58,880

I've been with him I have I was with him

2958

01:50:02,950 --> 01:50:00,920

with an event that happened when I was

2959

01:50:04,270 --> 01:50:02,960

with him almost like John it was one of

2960

01:50:06,820 --> 01:50:04,280

the most bizarre things that I have in

2961

01:50:09,280 --> 01:50:06,830

my life I can name a pile people who

2962

01:50:11,560 --> 01:50:09,290

have had healing he healed somebody

2963

01:50:13,629 --> 01:50:11,570

right in front of me in in Maine I've

2964

01:50:15,970 --> 01:50:13,639

seen him do all these weird things I've

2965

01:50:17,560 --> 01:50:15,980

seen videos lots he's got piles and

2966

01:50:19,510 --> 01:50:17,570

piles and piles of videos he actually

2967

01:50:20,890 --> 01:50:19,520

gave me a lot he allowed me to use it I

2968

01:50:22,810 --> 01:50:20,900

said well I really don't know how to

2969

01:50:25,570 --> 01:50:22,820

analyze these videos they have these

2970

01:50:27,070 --> 01:50:25,580

professors from universities I am pretty

2971

01:50:28,479 --> 01:50:27,080

sure the president the White House has

2972

01:50:30,340 --> 01:50:28,489

been involved with him all the

2973

01:50:32,709 --> 01:50:30,350

intelligence agencies I've seen some of

2974

01:50:34,689 --> 01:50:32,719

the films of the videos where they they

2975

01:50:36,879 --> 01:50:34,699

set him up underneath this tree and

2976

01:50:38,350 --> 01:50:36,889

they've got this they're filming the

2977

01:50:40,479 --> 01:50:38,360

whole thing they're taping it

2978

01:50:41,740 --> 01:50:40,489

he's university professors there's a lot

2979

01:50:43,899 --> 01:50:41,750

of stuff that people really don't know

2980

01:50:46,180 --> 01:50:43,909

about about his story I can just say for

2981

01:50:49,240 --> 01:50:46,190

myself I was with him when I saw it I've

2982

01:50:50,890 --> 01:50:49,250

seen the whole story and that one bad

2983

01:50:52,930 --> 01:50:50,900

thing but it was basically the part that

2984

01:50:54,610 --> 01:50:52,940

people don't know it was 33 questions

2985

01:50:56,649 --> 01:50:54,620

and I think they asked it for three

2986

01:50:58,959 --> 01:50:56,659

times it went for three hours at that

2987

01:51:00,790 --> 01:50:58,969

lie-detector test he was totally blown

2988

01:51:03,160 --> 01:51:00,800

away by what by what how they set this

2989

01:51:05,490 --> 01:51:03,170

whole thing up so uh did you ask him

2990

01:51:10,570 --> 01:51:05,500

about that show because basically it's a

2991

01:51:14,590 --> 01:51:10,580

the major video document of him and his

2992

01:51:16,479 --> 01:51:14,600

claims and you know again but there's no

2993

01:51:19,330 --> 01:51:16,489

all it was was the lie detector the rest

2994

01:51:21,160 --> 01:51:19,340

of the show was just his story okay the

2995

01:51:25,209 --> 01:51:21,170

problem Frank is here at this in all

2996

01:51:27,729 --> 01:51:25,219

honesty okay you have you have things

2997

01:51:30,430 --> 01:51:27,739

that happen that you can't explain okay

2998

01:51:33,899 --> 01:51:30,440

like Bentwaters what happened up that

2999

01:51:36,459 --> 01:51:33,909

night in Sedona okay um it's easy

3000

01:51:38,470 --> 01:51:36,469

because you don't have a reference point

3001  
01:51:41,050 --> 01:51:38,480  
to whatever you see whatever you have to

3002  
01:51:43,209 --> 01:51:41,060  
discredit or to say well it's an unknown

3003  
01:51:44,919 --> 01:51:43,219  
ultimately the best year we're gonna get

3004  
01:51:47,500 --> 01:51:44,929  
out of these videos and stuff is just an

3005  
01:51:49,959 --> 01:51:47,510  
unknown because no one's given the data

3006  
01:51:52,510 --> 01:51:49,969  
out to what the unknown could be no you

3007  
01:51:55,419 --> 01:51:52,520  
know what I mean but what I do know is

3008  
01:51:58,689 --> 01:51:55,429  
this I was told that some of the people

3009  
01:52:01,540 --> 01:51:58,699  
from skinwalker military-wise were

3010  
01:52:03,760 --> 01:52:01,550  
followed to after the what their

3011  
01:52:06,939 --> 01:52:03,770  
encounter they had and had encounters

3012  
01:52:10,330 --> 01:52:06,949  
afterwards off from the left a ranch and

3013  
01:52:10,819 --> 01:52:10,340

had some stuff to include a Navy Intel

3014

01:52:13,279 --> 01:52:10,829

office

3015

01:52:15,520 --> 01:52:13,289

or that had issues through including the

3016

01:52:17,989 --> 01:52:15,530

fact that it affected his family also

3017

01:52:19,399 --> 01:52:17,999

but that's that's very common joy I mean

3018

01:52:22,279 --> 01:52:19,409

that's where they're hyping this stuff

3019

01:52:25,009 --> 01:52:22,289

like it's it's this you know hitchhiker

3020

01:52:27,109 --> 01:52:25,019

and these guys had this stuff you know

3021

01:52:28,790 --> 01:52:27,119

wine bottles flying around the room and

3022

01:52:29,540 --> 01:52:28,800

they're the roommates had to move out it

3023

01:52:31,159 --> 01:52:29,550

was so dramatic

3024

01:52:32,810 --> 01:52:31,169

that happens with almost every single

3025

01:52:35,540 --> 01:52:32,820

experience or it happens it happened in

3026

01:52:36,919 --> 01:52:35,550

the Canadian government case with the

3027

01:52:40,270 --> 01:52:36,929

Canadian government was using a woman by

3028

01:52:43,040 --> 01:52:40,280

a name of Francis Swan this is in this

3029

01:52:45,079 --> 01:52:43,050

1975 documentary that was done by Robert

3030

01:52:46,729 --> 01:52:45,089

emmenecker the story about she teaches

3031

01:52:49,279 --> 01:52:46,739

this Navy intelligence guy how to

3032

01:52:51,319 --> 01:52:49,289

channel how to talk to this alien by the

3033

01:52:53,209 --> 01:52:51,329

name of Alpha he goes back and Jacques

3034

01:52:58,069 --> 01:52:53,219

Vallee gave me the document goes back to

3035

01:52:59,779 --> 01:52:58,079

the the the national photographic

3036

01:53:01,819 --> 01:52:59,789

interpretation Center where art Lundell

3037

01:53:03,649 --> 01:53:01,829

who was the guy before kit green that

3038

01:53:05,060 --> 01:53:03,659

had the job before kit Green was very

3039

01:53:07,009 --> 01:53:05,070

interested in UFOs and they do this

3040

01:53:12,310 --> 01:53:07,019

channeling thing where this alien or the

3041

01:53:16,699 --> 01:53:15,439

robert friend does it on the documentary

3042

01:53:18,169 --> 01:53:16,709

he said was the most dramatic thing he'd

3043

01:53:19,639 --> 01:53:18,179

ever seen in blue book so they teach

3044

01:53:21,259 --> 01:53:19,649

this guy to dance that was in the

3045

01:53:22,759 --> 01:53:21,269

emmenecker documentary right that was

3046

01:53:24,409 --> 01:53:22,769

the nominator document so they teach

3047

01:53:26,209 --> 01:53:24,419

she teaches this navy intelligence guy

3048

01:53:27,560 --> 01:53:26,219

to do it and then there's this article

3049

01:53:29,689 --> 01:53:27,570

comes out and i went back to francis

3050

01:53:32,029 --> 01:53:29,699

want to confirm this this guy comes back

3051

01:53:33,859 --> 01:53:32,039

in the 1980s and he said they're all

3052

01:53:35,060 --> 01:53:33,869

over me get rid of them i can't get rid

3053

01:53:36,589 --> 01:53:35,070

of them they're driving me crazy

3054

01:53:38,060 --> 01:53:36,599

whatever and she said i told you not to

3055

01:53:39,859 --> 01:53:38,070

deal with the evil ones and she starts

3056

01:53:41,899 --> 01:53:39,869

on this thing so this hitchhiker thing

3057

01:53:43,879 --> 01:53:41,909

in fact Linda had the story it was told

3058

01:53:48,560 --> 01:53:43,889

on your show John about this guy this

3059

01:53:50,659 --> 01:53:48,570

guy from Nebraska who was this priest

3060

01:53:52,579 --> 01:53:50,669

guy where the the guys come in they're

3061

01:53:55,729 --> 01:53:52,589

they're interacting with this the the

3062

01:53:57,949 --> 01:53:55,739

the nine the the aliens the nine this

3063

01:54:00,079 --> 01:53:57,959

guy from the CIA that brought uri geller

3064

01:54:02,089 --> 01:54:00,089

to america and they're doing this sort

3065

01:54:04,879 --> 01:54:02,099

of thing and it goes south and they come

3066

01:54:07,129 --> 01:54:04,889

in this they come to this roman catholic

3067

01:54:09,049 --> 01:54:07,139

priest and they they say can you stop

3068

01:54:10,609 --> 01:54:09,059

this and it sort of had they were trying

3069

01:54:12,379 --> 01:54:10,619

to weaponize the information they were

3070

01:54:13,369 --> 01:54:12,389

getting and it all gone south on them

3071

01:54:14,329 --> 01:54:13,379

and they were there trying to get this

3072

01:54:16,069 --> 01:54:14,339

guy to stop it

3073

01:54:17,929 --> 01:54:16,079

so this hitchhiker phenomena is very

3074

01:54:20,179 --> 01:54:17,939

common everybody why right in the

3075

01:54:23,899 --> 01:54:20,189

channeling part grant and my hypnosis

3076  
01:54:24,610 --> 01:54:23,909  
that okay an 88 that was done and guess

3077  
01:54:26,770 --> 01:54:24,620  
who was behind

3078  
01:54:29,500 --> 01:54:26,780  
it was partly behind it was Emma Nagar

3079  
01:54:32,500 --> 01:54:29,510  
was behind it in the group including

3080  
01:54:36,460 --> 01:54:32,510  
some people in technology anyway I

3081  
01:54:42,580 --> 01:54:36,470  
actually channeled to the whatever it

3082  
01:54:44,650 --> 01:54:42,590  
was that we dealt with I'll add a piece

3083  
01:54:45,430 --> 01:54:44,660  
to that story if me and agar was like in

3084  
01:54:46,600 --> 01:54:45,440  
all these things you have the

3085  
01:54:48,160 --> 01:54:46,610  
intelligence guy and then you have the

3086  
01:54:49,870 --> 01:54:48,170  
worker Emma Nagar was just a worker he

3087  
01:54:51,070 --> 01:54:49,880  
was just a guy who wrote the music and

3088  
01:54:53,290 --> 01:54:51,080

wrote the scripts and all this kind of

3089

01:54:55,210 --> 01:54:53,300

stuff it was it was Alan Sandler who was

3090

01:54:56,530 --> 01:54:55,220

the CIA connection and when your

3091

01:54:58,210 --> 01:54:56,540

interview took place I'm pretty sure it

3092

01:54:59,710 --> 01:54:58,220

was the same one they said we need we

3093

01:55:02,230 --> 01:54:59,720

need we need someone to do a regression

3094

01:55:03,550 --> 01:55:02,240

we need we need somebody and and Emma

3095

01:55:05,350 --> 01:55:03,560

Nagar said hang on let me make a phone

3096

01:55:06,820 --> 01:55:05,360

call and he phones the CIA and they got

3097

01:55:09,100 --> 01:55:06,830

two guys immediately just boom like that

3098

01:55:11,950 --> 01:55:09,110

and now we're a lot of this done right

3099

01:55:13,900 --> 01:55:11,960

and the thing was is that I channeled to

3100

01:55:15,670 --> 01:55:13,910

whatever it was I had a conversation

3101

01:55:17,920 --> 01:55:15,680

with it it's freaky

3102

01:55:19,540 --> 01:55:17,930

that's why I what was the experience

3103

01:55:22,300 --> 01:55:19,550

about that can you talk about that no I

3104

01:55:25,540 --> 01:55:22,310

won't because if you think Rendlesham is

3105

01:55:28,000 --> 01:55:25,550

a mess just let that be yeah that'll

3106

01:55:30,970 --> 01:55:28,010

stir things up oh yeah no I've kept that

3107

01:55:32,920 --> 01:55:30,980

quiet um the only people I mean let me

3108

01:55:36,040 --> 01:55:32,930

ask you this did John that was it was it

3109

01:55:38,350 --> 01:55:36,050

positive okay only thing I'll tell you

3110

01:55:40,960 --> 01:55:38,360

it's out there on the Internet there was

3111

01:55:46,510 --> 01:55:40,970

a clip that Lynda put out she did it in

3112

01:55:49,930 --> 01:55:46,520

a presentation where I was asked a

3113

01:55:53,170 --> 01:55:49,940

question as I was talking to it and the

3114

01:55:56,320 --> 01:55:53,180

life form was the energy itself that we

3115

01:55:59,800 --> 01:55:56,330

were dealing with there yeah yeah that

3116

01:56:00,970 --> 01:55:59,810

exactly but I actually was believe it or

3117

01:56:02,680 --> 01:56:00,980

not whatever you want to do with

3118

01:56:05,830 --> 01:56:02,690

hypnosis and I always like so I'm wired

3119

01:56:08,350 --> 01:56:05,840

careful I actually was channeling to

3120

01:56:10,330 --> 01:56:08,360

whatever this was and it made two

3121

01:56:12,820 --> 01:56:10,340

circles inside the intelligence agencies

3122

01:56:14,410 --> 01:56:12,830

because I got told later and Emma Nagar

3123

01:56:16,450 --> 01:56:14,420

was in the middle of it and the other

3124

01:56:18,310 --> 01:56:16,460

thing that you may not know grant was

3125

01:56:22,420 --> 01:56:18,320

Rendlesham was supposed to go in at UFO

3126

01:56:24,280 --> 01:56:22,430

cover-up live happy they pulled it they

3127

01:56:27,040 --> 01:56:24,290

had better plans for it they said down

3128

01:56:29,590 --> 01:56:27,050

the road did Green did green or NOLA

3129

01:56:31,360 --> 01:56:29,600

never comment on your did they see that

3130

01:56:33,340 --> 01:56:31,370

the channeling thing do you have any

3131

01:56:34,090 --> 01:56:33,350

comment oh you know I'm but put off them

3132

01:56:36,460 --> 01:56:34,100

all about it

3133

01:56:38,169 --> 01:56:36,470

when I met with them we were talking

3134

01:56:40,839 --> 01:56:38,179

about it so put off you

3135

01:56:43,239 --> 01:56:40,849

all about the video and in he was

3136

01:56:46,239 --> 01:56:43,249

briefed on it way back in 80 in the 80s

3137

01:56:49,149 --> 01:56:46,249

interesting so I don't know what to make

3138

01:56:51,189 --> 01:56:49,159

of this guys there's something to it but

3139

01:56:53,319 --> 01:56:51,199

I guess at the end of the day my final

3140

01:56:54,910 --> 01:56:53,329

analysis is we're not going to get a

3141

01:57:00,339 --> 01:56:54,920

straight answer I don't think for a long

3142

01:57:02,080 --> 01:57:00,349

time from you though yeah yeah

3143

01:57:04,209 --> 01:57:02,090

absolutely and get into what Frank was

3144

01:57:06,459 --> 01:57:04,219

saying they say that your encounter in

3145

01:57:09,759 --> 01:57:06,469

Sedona would you how how did you

3146

01:57:11,890 --> 01:57:09,769

perceive that I mean it was simply what

3147

01:57:14,890 --> 01:57:11,900

he just said Alexander had saw happen

3148

01:57:17,859 --> 01:57:14,900

there was stuff everywhere yeah there

3149

01:57:19,120 --> 01:57:17,869

was stuff in the distance then it some

3150

01:57:21,459 --> 01:57:19,130

of them got closer and then there was

3151

01:57:22,959 --> 01:57:21,469

something over us and and then the

3152

01:57:25,299 --> 01:57:22,969

pictures and and everything that were

3153

01:57:26,890 --> 01:57:25,309

taken showed that someone was triangular

3154

01:57:29,319 --> 01:57:26,900

objects that you couldn't see with the

3155

01:57:31,390 --> 01:57:29,329

naked eye and there was two large

3156

01:57:34,060 --> 01:57:31,400

triangular objects along with some of

3157

01:57:36,129 --> 01:57:34,070

the smaller blue objects and then

3158

01:57:38,859 --> 01:57:36,139

there's whatever this was it was

3159

01:57:41,080 --> 01:57:38,869

counterclockwise changing color that was

3160

01:57:43,540 --> 01:57:41,090

over the top of us well we ever did see

3161

01:57:45,370 --> 01:57:43,550

that or is that is that class my stuff

3162

01:57:47,049 --> 01:57:45,380

that was taken by the person who was

3163

01:57:49,439 --> 01:57:47,059

there and but that's in private hands

3164

01:57:53,370 --> 01:57:49,449

though not not in the military hands oh

3165

01:57:56,020 --> 01:57:53,380

well can't say that okay

3166

01:57:58,179 --> 01:57:56,030

here's my point if there's something

3167

01:58:00,219 --> 01:57:58,189

operational if there's something of

3168

01:58:05,890 --> 01:58:00,229

relevance the military has their hands

3169

01:58:10,029 --> 01:58:05,900

on it okay yeah that's all I'm counters

3170

01:58:12,879 --> 01:58:10,039

like that sense no that was the arm that

3171

01:58:14,379 --> 01:58:12,889

was the only time that um we went to

3172

01:58:17,410 --> 01:58:14,389

that spot a couple other times and saw

3173

01:58:21,069 --> 01:58:17,420

strange stuff in the sky and and towards

3174

01:58:23,080 --> 01:58:21,079

Cottonwood but that night was the night

3175

01:58:25,509 --> 01:58:23,090

they like I said the temperature dropped

3176

01:58:28,270 --> 01:58:25,519

10 degrees within two minutes the

3177

01:58:30,640 --> 01:58:28,280

ammeter pegged and it was just like it

3178

01:58:32,469 --> 01:58:30,650

went from dead nothing to stuff was

3179

01:58:36,189 --> 01:58:32,479

everywhere and this went on for a good

3180

01:58:38,410 --> 01:58:36,199

30 to 45 minutes do you think I want to

3181

01:58:40,660 --> 01:58:38,420

use people to bring bring this phenomena

3182

01:58:41,949 --> 01:58:40,670

in or if you heard they put George Knapp

3183

01:58:44,919 --> 01:58:41,959

in the middle of the field do you think

3184

01:58:47,469 --> 01:58:44,929

they have idea is to put experiencers

3185

01:58:49,689 --> 01:58:47,479

and try to attract the phenomena okay

3186

01:58:50,709 --> 01:58:49,699

let me just give you a hypothetical for

3187

01:58:51,720 --> 01:58:50,719

now okay

3188

01:58:54,660 --> 01:58:51,730

if this is

3189

01:58:57,300 --> 01:58:54,670

all real okay and I say yeah because I

3190

01:58:58,860 --> 01:58:57,310

got no way to prove this so I'm not I'm

3191

01:59:01,920 --> 01:58:58,870

not a hundred percent behind anything

3192

01:59:03,570 --> 01:59:01,930

trust but verify right but yeah wouldn't

3193

01:59:05,610 --> 01:59:03,580

that be the logical thing to do with

3194

01:59:08,010 --> 01:59:05,620

whatever it is eventually get the best

3195

01:59:10,500 --> 01:59:08,020

candidates whoever they are you know

3196

01:59:12,420 --> 01:59:10,510

what I mean together in a certain spot

3197

01:59:14,310 --> 01:59:12,430

when you know something's going on and

3198

01:59:16,770 --> 01:59:14,320

see what happens it's all my point is

3199

01:59:18,090 --> 01:59:16,780

yeah I hate to use this analogy but if

3200

01:59:23,040 --> 01:59:18,100

you want to catch a fish you got to use

3201  
01:59:24,990 --> 01:59:23,050  
the right bait when I got the story

3202  
01:59:27,150 --> 01:59:25,000  
behind the scenes I said you were you

3203  
01:59:28,380 --> 01:59:27,160  
were being used George but here what's

3204  
01:59:30,570 --> 01:59:28,390  
the other interesting thing though that

3205  
01:59:32,910 --> 01:59:30,580  
you guys may not know about okay grant

3206  
01:59:34,800 --> 01:59:32,920  
you may know Davis when I went down

3207  
01:59:36,840 --> 01:59:34,810  
there meant were put off they were

3208  
01:59:40,800 --> 01:59:36,850  
pushing for my DNA again and I told him

3209  
01:59:43,860 --> 01:59:40,810  
no at that point but um Davis had an

3210  
01:59:46,650 --> 01:59:43,870  
experience and he actually talked in a

3211  
01:59:47,910 --> 01:59:46,660  
different language he got close to it

3212  
01:59:50,970 --> 01:59:47,920  
and something happened to him and

3213  
01:59:53,160 --> 01:59:50,980

affected him and so they're telling me

3214

01:59:55,110 --> 01:59:53,170

this and then I look at him and I says

3215

01:59:57,780 --> 01:59:55,120

so what what what has come back on your

3216

01:59:59,310 --> 01:59:57,790

DNA stuff and it was like when he was

3217

02:00:01,890 --> 01:59:59,320

telling me he was like in a trance and

3218

02:00:04,229 --> 02:00:01,900

he snapped out of it he says well we

3219

02:00:09,150 --> 02:00:04,239

haven't gone that far with me yet and I

3220

02:00:11,760 --> 02:00:09,160

go wait a minute you're on interaction

3221

02:00:12,930 --> 02:00:11,770

with this you were you haven't stuff

3222

02:00:16,290 --> 02:00:12,940

spew out of your mouth like

3223

02:00:18,510 --> 02:00:16,300

communications type stuff that you don't

3224

02:00:20,250 --> 02:00:18,520

know what it is for sure and you're not

3225

02:00:22,620 --> 02:00:20,260

in the study and you're not trying to

3226

02:00:24,120 --> 02:00:22,630

figure out what now to feckin you and

3227

02:00:26,580 --> 02:00:24,130

you wouldn't give me a straight answer

3228

02:00:27,780 --> 02:00:26,590

after that yeah yeah and that's

3229

02:00:29,550 --> 02:00:27,790

something that people forget is that

3230

02:00:30,690 --> 02:00:29,560

when they talk about skinwalker ranch it

3231

02:00:33,240 --> 02:00:30,700

wasn't that everybody was having

3232

02:00:35,610 --> 02:00:33,250

experiences because George said he

3233

02:00:37,860 --> 02:00:35,620

didn't have any experiences but the main

3234

02:00:39,479 --> 02:00:37,870

guy was having the experiences was Erik

3235

02:00:41,850 --> 02:00:39,489

Davis and that would make sense that

3236

02:00:44,160 --> 02:00:41,860

it's attracted to it maybe at the spot

3237

02:00:46,320 --> 02:00:44,170

but it's attracted to him because he had

3238

02:00:48,900 --> 02:00:46,330

this experience delight sighting in

3239

02:00:50,820 --> 02:00:48,910

whatever was 1991 when he graduated with

3240

02:00:52,500 --> 02:00:50,830

his PhD at his graduation party he tells

3241

02:00:55,310 --> 02:00:52,510

that story about him and his wife seeing

3242

02:00:57,450 --> 02:00:55,320

this boomerang object come come over so

3243

02:00:58,979 --> 02:00:57,460

does because your skinwalker ranch

3244

02:01:01,020 --> 02:00:58,989

doesn't mean you're going to see

3245

02:01:03,300 --> 02:01:01,030

something it seems to have something to

3246

02:01:05,350 --> 02:01:03,310

do with the individuals as well it does

3247

02:01:08,979 --> 02:01:05,360

it appears and that was that was the

3248

02:01:11,169 --> 02:01:08,989

to catch a skinwalker yeah they're

3249

02:01:14,200 --> 02:01:11,179

trying to figure out how to communicate

3250

02:01:16,000 --> 02:01:14,210

with this that part I believe there's

3251

02:01:17,770 --> 02:01:16,010

something to this and they want to

3252

02:01:20,109 --> 02:01:17,780

figure out how to communicate with this

3253

02:01:22,089 --> 02:01:20,119

and whatever else they've got on their

3254

02:01:24,370 --> 02:01:22,099

mind I don't know but what I do believe

3255

02:01:27,430 --> 02:01:24,380

they are and I think they're looking for

3256

02:01:29,410 --> 02:01:27,440

people that can do that that much I

3257

02:01:31,439 --> 02:01:29,420

believe do you think it'll go to the

3258

02:01:33,640 --> 02:01:31,449

black or do you think that Nolan and

3259

02:01:36,399 --> 02:01:33,650

ballet and people will be able to keep

3260

02:01:38,560 --> 02:01:36,409

it wait here's what I was told they

3261

02:01:41,859 --> 02:01:38,570

don't want this to go to the black but

3262

02:01:46,810 --> 02:01:41,869

again what doesn't go black if it's a

3263

02:01:49,000 --> 02:01:46,820

national security issue yeah I'm Miss

3264

02:01:52,930 --> 02:01:49,010

Dolly that's my point thinking about all

3265

02:01:54,760 --> 02:01:52,940

these programs they just you okay let's

3266

02:01:57,399 --> 02:01:54,770

look let me give you example let's say

3267

02:02:00,580 --> 02:01:57,409

whatever this is they could communicate

3268

02:02:03,729 --> 02:02:00,590

with it would that not be huge I'd be

3269

02:02:06,220 --> 02:02:03,739

insane and would not air another thing

3270

02:02:10,799 --> 02:02:06,230

is how is it doing the communication is

3271

02:02:14,680 --> 02:02:10,809

this a natural talent like a let's say

3272

02:02:16,959 --> 02:02:14,690

comparing a possible et psychic ability

3273

02:02:19,149 --> 02:02:16,969

to say something I like a dolphin which

3274

02:02:21,609 --> 02:02:19,159

can use echolocation or is it a

3275

02:02:23,470 --> 02:02:21,619

technology that they have that allows

3276

02:02:25,089 --> 02:02:23,480

them to do that well that's why they're

3277

02:02:29,979 --> 02:02:25,099

studying the DNA in the brain in my

3278

02:02:31,120 --> 02:02:29,989

opinion can I ask how do you stop Nolan

3279

02:02:32,890 --> 02:02:31,130

I could see you could stop put off

3280

02:02:34,419 --> 02:02:32,900

because he's got you know contracts and

3281

02:02:37,510 --> 02:02:34,429

stuff but how do you stop Nolan if he

3282

02:02:38,919 --> 02:02:37,520

decides he's going to go public and he's

3283

02:02:40,390 --> 02:02:38,929

going to put it out through

3284

02:02:46,299 --> 02:02:40,400

peer-reviewed papers how do you start he

3285

02:02:48,580 --> 02:02:46,309

shot him down okay this is where I don't

3286

02:02:50,859 --> 02:02:48,590

want to speculate too much okay they

3287

02:02:53,560 --> 02:02:50,869

kept the nuclear bomb they brought these

3288

02:02:55,839 --> 02:02:53,570

scientists in and all of a sudden they

3289

02:03:00,990 --> 02:02:55,849

took them underground and they developed

3290

02:03:13,209 --> 02:03:05,290

what exactly where or how the government

3291

02:03:17,799 --> 02:03:13,219

would handle this but to me they always

3292

02:03:18,770 --> 02:03:17,809

find a way to keep things covered up to

3293

02:03:24,770 --> 02:03:18,780

there

3294

02:03:29,000 --> 02:03:24,780

so I can't tell you exactly exactly how

3295

02:03:31,130 --> 02:03:29,010

or what and I don't believe no one is so

3296

02:03:32,300 --> 02:03:31,140

I make it clear Casey listen to this I

3297

02:03:34,670 --> 02:03:32,310

don't believe these part of the

3298

02:03:36,980 --> 02:03:34,680

government program but how many times

3299

02:03:38,840 --> 02:03:36,990

does the government come in and funding

3300

02:03:40,760 --> 02:03:38,850

scientists and give them money don't

3301

02:03:42,410 --> 02:03:40,770

tell them exactly what they want then

3302

02:03:45,110 --> 02:03:42,420

they do the work and they take it and

3303

02:03:48,140 --> 02:03:45,120

say thank you very much and move on and

3304

02:03:50,330 --> 02:03:48,150

they have somebody else analyze it and

3305

02:03:52,340 --> 02:03:50,340

take it from there and only the best of

3306

02:03:55,940 --> 02:03:52,350

the best when there's no one else out

3307

02:03:58,460 --> 02:03:55,950

there that can put it together and stuff

3308

02:04:00,620 --> 02:03:58,470

is brought into the inner circle and

3309

02:04:02,720 --> 02:04:00,630

then you have to be real careful with

3310

02:04:05,300 --> 02:04:02,730

them do you understand what I mean yeah

3311

02:04:07,460 --> 02:04:05,310

so I know that's a good point

3312

02:04:09,020 --> 02:04:07,470

I don't know because Nolan told me that

3313

02:04:11,150 --> 02:04:09,030

he wanted to do it right he was gonna

3314

02:04:12,590 --> 02:04:11,160

take two years and it was gonna be a

3315

02:04:14,690 --> 02:04:12,600

peer-reviewed paper do you think if a

3316

02:04:17,300 --> 02:04:14,700

peer-reviewed paper comes out they can

3317

02:04:19,700 --> 02:04:17,310

still move it around and move back into

3318

02:04:21,290 --> 02:04:19,710

the well the other world two things they

3319

02:04:23,300 --> 02:04:21,300

can block the paper for national

3320

02:04:25,580 --> 02:04:23,310

security issues or they can do what you

3321

02:04:27,080 --> 02:04:25,590

say plausible deniability they could put

3322

02:04:29,090 --> 02:04:27,090

something out there that makes them look

3323

02:04:33,080 --> 02:04:29,100

crazy and no one will help them anyway

3324

02:04:35,540 --> 02:04:33,090

or they can just read it and take it to

3325

02:04:37,610 --> 02:04:35,550

whatever level they want to take think

3326

02:04:40,790 --> 02:04:37,620

about this how many people took put off

3327

02:04:43,730 --> 02:04:40,800

paper serious in 2010 or 11 and really

3328

02:04:45,380 --> 02:04:43,740

looked at it very closely but now that

3329

02:04:46,940 --> 02:04:45,390

they came out last year with all this

3330

02:04:48,460 --> 02:04:46,950

and to the Stars now more people are

3331

02:04:50,780 --> 02:04:48,470

looking at that technology and

3332

02:04:52,880 --> 02:04:50,790

warp-drive and all these articles have

3333

02:04:54,650 --> 02:04:52,890

started to come out and the plasmas and

3334

02:04:56,750 --> 02:04:54,660

all that other stuff but up until two

3335

02:04:59,000 --> 02:04:56,760

three years ago mother this was headline

3336

02:05:01,550 --> 02:04:59,010

news but now all of a sudden it is and

3337

02:05:03,080 --> 02:05:01,560

it's starting to gain traction different

3338

02:05:05,270 --> 02:05:03,090

articles are being written about it the

3339

02:05:07,370 --> 02:05:05,280

technology is being talked about but

3340

02:05:09,410 --> 02:05:07,380

none of that's being discussed under the

3341

02:05:11,690 --> 02:05:09,420

ET or UFO phenomenon

3342

02:05:13,700 --> 02:05:11,700

so are you ap phenomenon it's just

3343

02:05:16,310 --> 02:05:13,710

advances and technology and where things

3344

02:05:20,000 --> 02:05:16,320

are going and could we go to the stars

3345

02:05:21,350 --> 02:05:20,010

using this technology can enhance join

3346

02:05:24,320 --> 02:05:21,360

join a question have you heard about the

3347

02:05:26,030 --> 02:05:24,330

cosmic group cosmic club how many people

3348

02:05:28,430 --> 02:05:26,040

are in it who's involved what they're up

3349

02:05:30,370 --> 02:05:28,440

to you know I haven't I haven't heard

3350

02:05:32,700 --> 02:05:30,380

anything about that

3351

02:05:35,920 --> 02:05:32,710

well I grant what do you know about it

3352

02:05:41,100 --> 02:05:35,930

well I just heard I heard there was a

3353

02:05:43,870 --> 02:05:41,110

semi van had mentioned more fired 4050

3354

02:05:46,480 --> 02:05:43,880

Diane pasola has talked about this sort

3355

02:05:48,160 --> 02:05:46,490

of group where you know academics it's

3356

02:05:49,690 --> 02:05:48,170

almost the idea of the Avery it's not an

3357

02:05:52,030 --> 02:05:49,700

actual group it's just a bunch of people

3358

02:05:54,240 --> 02:05:52,040

who find comfort in talking to people

3359

02:05:57,490 --> 02:05:54,250

almost like an experience or group for

3360

02:05:59,590 --> 02:05:57,500

high level academics and scientists

3361

02:06:02,560 --> 02:05:59,600

where they can talk privately among

3362

02:06:04,180 --> 02:06:02,570

themselves without being outed that's my

3363

02:06:06,640 --> 02:06:04,190

impression of what what these guys are

3364

02:06:09,190 --> 02:06:06,650

sounds like an invisible college kind of

3365

02:06:10,930 --> 02:06:09,200

thing yeah like yeah and and I did the

3366

02:06:14,050 --> 02:06:10,940

numbers seem to be getting bigger every

3367

02:06:15,580 --> 02:06:14,060

time I hear about it and what you're

3368

02:06:17,290 --> 02:06:15,590

saying yeah

3369

02:06:19,110 --> 02:06:17,300

where they can sort of talk where they I

3370

02:06:21,940 --> 02:06:19,120

mean I've I've heard cry pole and

3371

02:06:27,040 --> 02:06:21,950

pisanka and there's a religion professor

3372

02:06:28,720 --> 02:06:27,050

from Harvard and you know where if if

3373

02:06:32,110 --> 02:06:28,730

the they want to move in there and

3374

02:06:33,640 --> 02:06:32,120

exactly like diamond sulcus good friends

3375

02:06:35,140 --> 02:06:33,650

with Jacques Vallee so you've got these

3376

02:06:37,150 --> 02:06:35,150

connections where if they need something

3377

02:06:38,890 --> 02:06:37,160

they can come in to an academic and talk

3378

02:06:40,090 --> 02:06:38,900

to an academic about it can you help us

3379

02:06:41,680 --> 02:06:40,100

through this or that they're not

3380

02:06:43,090 --> 02:06:41,690

officially a part of anything and

3381

02:06:45,040 --> 02:06:43,100

they're trying to just like you and I

3382

02:06:46,690 --> 02:06:45,050

they're trying to you know get as close

3383

02:06:49,090 --> 02:06:46,700

to it as they can d'leh getting dragged

3384

02:06:50,590 --> 02:06:49,100

in and sworn to secrecy and find out

3385

02:06:51,820 --> 02:06:50,600

what's going on because you sort of try

3386

02:06:53,680 --> 02:06:51,830

trying to figure out who's got the

3387

02:06:54,640 --> 02:06:53,690

answers and where can you figure out

3388

02:06:55,140 --> 02:06:54,650

because you're trying to figure it out

3389

02:06:57,820 --> 02:06:55,150

yourself

3390

02:06:59,320 --> 02:06:57,830

right know it makes sense you have the

3391

02:07:01,900 --> 02:06:59,330

the brightest of the bright get together

3392

02:07:04,150 --> 02:07:01,910

and think and thing but I mean if you go

3393

02:07:07,570 --> 02:07:04,160

back and look at a NASA stuff their

3394

02:07:09,880 --> 02:07:07,580

stuff 40 years ago 30 years ago that

3395

02:07:12,520 --> 02:07:09,890

they were talking about to include

3396

02:07:14,680 --> 02:07:12,530

global warming or climate change and why

3397

02:07:16,420 --> 02:07:14,690

we needed to get off this planet why we

3398

02:07:18,340 --> 02:07:16,430

needed to go forward some of the things

3399

02:07:21,010 --> 02:07:18,350

that could happen and these think tanks

3400

02:07:23,230 --> 02:07:21,020

were getting together every year and and

3401  
02:07:24,730 --> 02:07:23,240  
when I confronted Davis about that he

3402  
02:07:26,110 --> 02:07:24,740  
said he knew the majority of the people

3403  
02:07:28,450 --> 02:07:26,120  
that were involved in these programs and

3404  
02:07:30,700 --> 02:07:28,460  
then when he got older he was involved

3405  
02:07:32,620 --> 02:07:30,710  
so yeah there's no doubt I'm sure

3406  
02:07:34,630 --> 02:07:32,630  
they're working on all this stuff yeah

3407  
02:07:36,880 --> 02:07:34,640  
Davis is a key guy that I think you got

3408  
02:07:39,400 --> 02:07:36,890  
to watch I mean he from my experience he

3409  
02:07:41,380 --> 02:07:39,410  
knows a lot more and he's he's more

3410  
02:07:43,040 --> 02:07:41,390  
obsessed with this subject than probably

3411  
02:07:45,290 --> 02:07:43,050  
any of us are he's he's really

3412  
02:07:46,940 --> 02:07:45,300  
into it and he's a smart guy and he's

3413  
02:07:50,260 --> 02:07:46,950

got an intelligence background he's got

3414

02:07:52,370 --> 02:07:50,270

security clearance and he's almost like

3415

02:07:54,530 --> 02:07:52,380

Donald Trump if you you know he gets

3416

02:07:57,110 --> 02:07:54,540

excited I remember when he didn't think

3417

02:07:59,300 --> 02:07:57,120

of it with with george knapp where he

3418

02:08:01,850 --> 02:07:59,310

said you know the the the chrysler

3419

02:08:03,920 --> 02:08:01,860

program was 1989 they shut it down and

3420

02:08:05,270 --> 02:08:03,930

that can then george knapp says I know

3421

02:08:08,120 --> 02:08:05,280

what the headline is gonna be tomorrow

3422

02:08:09,080 --> 02:08:08,130

that's like he gets going and he says

3423

02:08:11,090 --> 02:08:09,090

things he probably shouldn't be saying

3424

02:08:12,410 --> 02:08:11,100

but he's a guy that I think you should

3425

02:08:15,860 --> 02:08:12,420

watch I think he knows an awful lot

3426

02:08:18,620 --> 02:08:15,870

about he's done a lot of digging from my

3427

02:08:19,970 --> 02:08:18,630

experience with him as 2x tried it for

3428

02:08:22,280 --> 02:08:19,980

him to explain what the hell happened to

3429

02:08:24,170 --> 02:08:22,290

be in 1991 and he's got the contacts

3430

02:08:25,760 --> 02:08:24,180

that you and I may not have to get

3431

02:08:27,800 --> 02:08:25,770

inside and ask questions

3432

02:08:29,930 --> 02:08:27,810

well he's has access to the brightest

3433

02:08:32,240 --> 02:08:29,940

minds and the best of the best I mean no

3434

02:08:35,690 --> 02:08:32,250

one's one of the top in his field for

3435

02:08:38,060 --> 02:08:35,700

genetics okay then you have put off the

3436

02:08:40,100 --> 02:08:38,070

ran Starkey and all this other stuff

3437

02:08:42,320 --> 02:08:40,110

that's probably never been Declassified

3438

02:08:46,160 --> 02:08:42,330

yet you know and then you have kicked

3439

02:08:48,290 --> 02:08:46,170

green that was in his his his small job

3440

02:08:50,840 --> 02:08:48,300

was the weird desk but he actually was

3441

02:08:52,790 --> 02:08:50,850

his job was basically analyzing the

3442

02:08:55,160 --> 02:08:52,800

Soviet technology where they were and

3443

02:08:56,690 --> 02:08:55,170

technology advances to include the

3444

02:08:58,610 --> 02:08:56,700

degrees he has I don't even know how he

3445

02:09:00,800 --> 02:08:58,620

has all the degrees he has I you know I

3446

02:09:03,140 --> 02:09:00,810

I don't know all the stuff that he's

3447

02:09:05,240 --> 02:09:03,150

done in his lifetime so these guys are

3448

02:09:08,270 --> 02:09:05,250

some of the brightest people out there

3449

02:09:10,010 --> 02:09:08,280

but again like I said it's not that I

3450

02:09:12,140 --> 02:09:10,020

think they're terrible people it's just

3451

02:09:14,840 --> 02:09:12,150

this don't expect them to sit down with

3452

02:09:17,330 --> 02:09:14,850

you have a cup of coffee in time yeah

3453

02:09:19,910 --> 02:09:17,340

getting back to Davis really quick

3454

02:09:23,110 --> 02:09:19,920

not too long after one of his more

3455

02:09:26,420 --> 02:09:23,120

speculative papers on advanced

3456

02:09:29,510 --> 02:09:26,430

interstellar space travel came out we

3457

02:09:32,240 --> 02:09:29,520

got a little bit of a review from a guy

3458

02:09:35,510 --> 02:09:32,250

named Sean Carroll who's a professor at

3459

02:09:38,510 --> 02:09:35,520

Caltech and he had basically stated that

3460

02:09:41,240 --> 02:09:38,520

he basically backed Davis up on the

3461

02:09:43,640 --> 02:09:41,250

Science expressed a lot of skepticism in

3462

02:09:46,550 --> 02:09:43,650

terms of its feasibility and anybody

3463

02:09:48,500 --> 02:09:46,560

alive now's lifetime but basically you

3464

02:09:49,910 --> 02:09:48,510

backed them up on the science do you

3465

02:09:52,250 --> 02:09:49,920

think something like that is it all

3466

02:09:54,980 --> 02:09:52,260

helpful when somebody who's a pretty

3467

02:09:56,720 --> 02:09:54,990

mainstream guy does a lot of media

3468

02:09:59,120 --> 02:09:56,730

appearances write books it

3469

02:10:02,660 --> 02:09:59,130

say that type of thing at all helpful we

3470

02:10:04,670 --> 02:10:02,670

have to the public - you have to start

3471

02:10:06,260 --> 02:10:04,680

the slow process of introducing mr. the

3472

02:10:09,590 --> 02:10:06,270

public ok

3473

02:10:11,000 --> 02:10:09,600

Azzam getting that and so I think that's

3474

02:10:13,010 --> 02:10:11,010

what they're doing think about the movie

3475

02:10:15,920 --> 02:10:13,020

interstellar what what do they talk

3476

02:10:19,010 --> 02:10:15,930

about they talk about it ends up coming

3477

02:10:21,440 --> 02:10:19,020

down to quantum physics and at the

3478

02:10:26,900 --> 02:10:21,450

quantum level and it evolves wormholes

3479

02:10:30,260 --> 02:10:26,910

and black holes so yeah we're getting

3480

02:10:32,900 --> 02:10:30,270

bits and pieces of it ok but how much of

3481

02:10:35,780 --> 02:10:32,910

that really has to do with with what is

3482

02:10:38,510 --> 02:10:35,790

it your IP of UFO aliens ETS whatever I

3483

02:10:41,750 --> 02:10:38,520

think that's my whole point I think that

3484

02:10:44,240 --> 02:10:41,760

that this all all the stuff that's

3485

02:10:47,000 --> 02:10:44,250

coming out in the quantum computing

3486

02:10:50,240 --> 02:10:47,010

abilities and advances in space and

3487

02:10:52,690 --> 02:10:50,250

technology are a big deal and and and

3488

02:10:56,210 --> 02:10:52,700

who's doing it but ultimately again

3489

02:11:00,260 --> 02:10:56,220

we're only getting probably a quarter or

3490

02:11:02,150 --> 02:11:00,270

less of of all of it and it's up to us

3491

02:11:10,520 --> 02:11:02,160

to try to put it together to make sense

3492

02:11:12,380 --> 02:11:10,530

of it yeah we're working on it well

3493

02:11:15,440 --> 02:11:12,390

we've been at this for a little bit more

3494

02:11:18,470 --> 02:11:15,450

than two hours now it's a bout time to

3495

02:11:21,890 --> 02:11:18,480

wrap it up here in the east any final

3496

02:11:25,790 --> 02:11:21,900

thoughts from anybody oh I just want to

3497

02:11:29,180 --> 02:11:25,800

say I feel the disclosures not going to

3498

02:11:30,410 --> 02:11:29,190

happen unless what Bigelow says was and

3499

02:11:32,060 --> 02:11:30,420

he made this comment

3500

02:11:34,370 --> 02:11:32,070

they eventually whatever we're dealing

3501

02:11:36,110 --> 02:11:34,380

with is going to make itself known okay

3502

02:11:38,840 --> 02:11:36,120

yeah then yeah that's when you're gonna

3503

02:11:41,300 --> 02:11:38,850

get disclosure but again all you're

3504

02:11:44,390 --> 02:11:41,310

gonna get is there's something there the

3505

02:11:46,370 --> 02:11:44,400

question is what is it you know what is

3506

02:11:48,170 --> 02:11:46,380

it what are we dealing with

3507

02:11:51,560 --> 02:11:48,180

what are these interactions taking place

3508

02:11:54,110 --> 02:11:51,570

with people and they clearly have an

3509

02:11:56,900 --> 02:11:54,120

interest in the technology so again

3510

02:11:59,720 --> 02:11:56,910

don't expect a lot other the drip drip

3511

02:12:02,720 --> 02:11:59,730

drip and it's something that sit back

3512

02:12:04,670 --> 02:12:02,730

it's like reading a book that's 800

3513

02:12:06,140 --> 02:12:04,680

pages long sit back for the long haul

3514

02:12:08,100 --> 02:12:06,150

cuz this ain't gonna happen overnight

3515

02:12:13,560 --> 02:12:08,110

yeah

3516

02:12:15,180 --> 02:12:13,570

thank you guys for the the the panels

3517

02:12:17,520 --> 02:12:15,190

that you're putting out I mentioned

3518

02:12:20,580 --> 02:12:17,530

James before that you know I'm getting

3519

02:12:20,939 --> 02:12:20,590

sort of old and John's not a young guy

3520

02:12:23,189 --> 02:12:20,949

anymore

3521

02:12:26,250 --> 02:12:23,199

and as always this complaint neither am

3522

02:12:27,689 --> 02:12:26,260

i exactly there's always this complaint

3523

02:12:30,330 --> 02:12:27,699

that there are no young people and I'm

3524

02:12:31,740 --> 02:12:30,340

very impressed with some of the panels

3525

02:12:35,129 --> 02:12:31,750

that you guys have had with these young

3526

02:12:36,750 --> 02:12:35,139

guys and in fact at the one point I was

3527

02:12:39,030 --> 02:12:36,760

listening to one that he did last week

3528

02:12:40,379 --> 02:12:39,040

or whatever and I'm gone oh my god these

3529

02:12:41,820 --> 02:12:40,389

guys have stuff I haven't heard I mean

3530

02:12:43,649 --> 02:12:41,830

it was like new stuff because almost

3531

02:12:45,899 --> 02:12:43,659

never errs or somebody brings out stuff

3532

02:12:47,220 --> 02:12:45,909

you guys are really on top of this thing

3533

02:12:50,430 --> 02:12:47,230

and these discussions that are taking

3534

02:12:52,229 --> 02:12:50,440

place on these panels and stuff are sort

3535

02:12:54,270 --> 02:12:52,239

of on the leading edge I mean and I was

3536

02:12:56,459 --> 02:12:54,280

started this in 75 it was just simple

3537

02:12:58,080 --> 02:12:56,469

sightings in 75 there was no in-depth

3538

02:12:59,399 --> 02:12:58,090

discussions the discussion we've had

3539

02:13:00,990 --> 02:12:59,409

tonight the ones that you guys are

3540

02:13:03,570 --> 02:13:01,000

having with these young guys who are

3541

02:13:05,729 --> 02:13:03,580

really on the edge of this of this field

3542

02:13:06,959 --> 02:13:05,739

and what's going on and what the

3543

02:13:09,540 --> 02:13:06,969

government is doing and stuff like that

3544

02:13:12,540 --> 02:13:09,550

I just applaud these these young guys

3545

02:13:14,879 --> 02:13:12,550

that they're doing a fantastic job at

3546

02:13:15,870 --> 02:13:14,889

this this whole unraveling what's

3547

02:13:19,020 --> 02:13:15,880

actually going on here

3548

02:13:21,359 --> 02:13:19,030

yeah I appreciate that and I don't

3549

02:13:24,419 --> 02:13:21,369

forget chant we we did break our gender

3550

02:13:26,700 --> 02:13:24,429

barrier so there's a gal in there she's

3551

02:13:30,359 --> 02:13:26,710

going in the right direction - James any

3552

02:13:32,040 --> 02:13:30,369

final thoughts from you I'm glad you

3553

02:13:34,200 --> 02:13:32,050

know thanks so much John and grant for

3554

02:13:35,669 --> 02:13:34,210

coming on you know maybe we can do this

3555

02:13:37,790 --> 02:13:35,679

sometime again that's got it's got

3556

02:13:39,870 --> 02:13:37,800

pretty good especially towards the end I

3557

02:13:42,660 --> 02:13:39,880

definitely heard some stuff that I hear

3558

02:13:45,000 --> 02:13:42,670

before especially from John and you know

3559

02:13:46,649 --> 02:13:45,010

we got it we got a good spectrum over

3560

02:13:49,740 --> 02:13:46,659

here you know I really appreciate

3561

02:13:54,899 --> 02:13:49,750

everybody's view here you know John

3562

02:13:57,229 --> 02:13:54,909

John's approaches is very unique and and

3563

02:13:59,970 --> 02:13:57,239

so is grant so we get a great mix here

3564

02:14:03,229 --> 02:13:59,980

well look at me this way

3565

02:14:06,959 --> 02:14:03,239

I'm remember the ending scene in contact

3566

02:14:09,600 --> 02:14:06,969

yeah where she sat there playing with

3567

02:14:12,030 --> 02:14:09,610

the dirt looking out to the sky yeah

3568

02:14:13,169 --> 02:14:12,040

yeah that's me and I think there's a lot

3569

02:14:15,840 --> 02:14:13,179

of other people that are right there

3570

02:14:18,780 --> 02:14:15,850

with me oh absolutely and at the end of

3571

02:14:21,599 --> 02:14:18,790

the day I don't claim to be an expert or

3572

02:14:22,859 --> 02:14:21,609

anything else I'm just a guy

3573

02:14:24,899 --> 02:14:22,869

trying to figure out what the hell

3574

02:14:26,520 --> 02:14:24,909

happened to me and it's affected my life

3575

02:14:29,399 --> 02:14:26,530

ever since then and that's all I'm

3576

02:14:31,319 --> 02:14:29,409

really trying to do so yeah that's what

3577

02:14:33,689 --> 02:14:31,329

I'm in it for you know I'm interested in

3578

02:14:35,279 --> 02:14:33,699

a phenomena that's the main thing yeah

3579

02:14:36,419 --> 02:14:35,289

yeah and that's that's where I think we

3580

02:14:39,029 --> 02:14:36,429

got to remember with guys like

3581

02:14:41,729 --> 02:14:39,039

especially green and put off these guys

3582

02:14:43,259 --> 02:14:41,739

are like 80 some years old you can

3583

02:14:45,569 --> 02:14:43,269

imagine what it's been like for them to

3584

02:14:47,069 --> 02:14:45,579

all the years they've done it this sort

3585

02:14:51,239 --> 02:14:47,079

of desperation and try to figure it out

3586

02:14:54,270 --> 02:14:51,249

before you leave we'll figure out the

3587

02:14:58,709 --> 02:14:54,280

afterlife when we get there

3588

02:15:00,509 --> 02:14:58,719

well thanks John and Jim are CBI John

3589

02:15:02,219 --> 02:15:00,519

and Grant sorry about that that we do

3590

02:15:04,619 --> 02:15:02,229

have got Jim Penniston not coming on

3591

02:15:06,569 --> 02:15:04,629

earlier the next early next year so

3592

02:15:08,099 --> 02:15:06,579

that'll be a lot of fun John and grant

3593

02:15:11,069 --> 02:15:08,109

now thanks so very much for joining us

3594

02:15:13,799 --> 02:15:11,079

and that James you know thanks for

3595

02:15:16,219 --> 02:15:13,809

putting this together and is this going

3596

02:15:19,550 --> 02:15:16,229

to be our last show for the year or not

3597

02:15:23,060 --> 02:15:19,560

I don't think so okay

3598

02:15:26,819 --> 02:15:23,070

[Laughter]

3599

02:15:29,819 --> 02:15:26,829

on Sunday okay okay well if we do that

3600

02:15:31,560 --> 02:15:29,829

then then that'll be great we'll have

3601  
02:15:33,179 --> 02:15:31,570  
one more Christmas present for all our

3602  
02:15:35,009 --> 02:15:33,189  
listeners if not I'm gonna wish

3603  
02:15:37,139 --> 02:15:35,019  
everybody right now a Merry Christmas

3604  
02:15:39,689 --> 02:15:37,149  
and a Happy New Year but I might get to

3605  
02:15:41,099 --> 02:15:39,699  
do it again and you know there's an

3606  
02:15:43,859 --> 02:15:41,109  
unlimited supply of those to go around

3607  
02:15:45,839 --> 02:15:43,869  
so I'll do it again next time if we do

3608  
02:15:48,089 --> 02:15:45,849  
come back on but everybody thanks for

3609  
02:15:49,859 --> 02:15:48,099  
listening and in the East I know it that

3610  
02:15:53,339 --> 02:15:49,869  
might be past some of your bedtimes so

3611  
02:15:55,049 --> 02:15:53,349  
you have a great night and well we'll

3612  
02:15:58,079 --> 02:15:55,059  
see you next time bye bye thanks guys

3613  
02:16:00,810 --> 02:15:58,089

making everybody again Happy Holidays

3614

02:16:03,869 --> 02:16:00,820

take care of buddy yeah all right that

3615

02:16:07,229 --> 02:16:03,879

was awesome that was 2 hours and 15

3616

02:16:09,049 --> 02:16:07,239

minutes and it just blew by oh yeah man

3617

02:16:11,699 --> 02:16:09,059

that was a great discussion - I mean

3618

02:16:15,810 --> 02:16:11,709

yeah I'd never heard about that don't

3619

02:16:18,479 --> 02:16:15,820

experience in detail because once again

3620

02:16:21,479 --> 02:16:18,489

you open up another whole can of worms

3621

02:16:24,209 --> 02:16:21,489

because when you can't explain it

3622

02:16:26,429 --> 02:16:24,219

that's where you're vulnerable John was

3623

02:16:30,000 --> 02:16:26,439

that it was that were you with Tyler for

3624

02:16:32,689 --> 02:16:30,010

that was there what was Tyler for that

3625

02:16:35,280 --> 02:16:32,699

that's somebody confetti Diana's friend

3626

02:16:37,860 --> 02:16:35,290

yeah no you guys have no idea

3627

02:16:41,010 --> 02:16:37,870

this person is okay fair enough oh no

3628

02:16:42,570 --> 02:16:41,020

I'm rude I'm being straight I'm yeah I

3629

02:16:45,540 --> 02:16:42,580

just wanted to ask that because I know

3630

02:16:48,299 --> 02:16:45,550

you said I think you mentioned something

3631

02:16:50,280 --> 02:16:48,309

about the doorman before Tyler no I just

3632

02:16:52,020 --> 02:16:50,290

said that I've had there's weird stuff

3633

02:16:54,930 --> 02:16:52,030

that goes on up there and stuff and

3634

02:16:57,930 --> 02:16:54,940

there is Sedona is there's something to

3635

02:16:59,700 --> 02:16:57,940

Sedona oh yeah John I'm telling you we

3636

02:17:01,320 --> 02:16:59,710

got to go out there I want to go out

3637

02:17:03,650 --> 02:17:01,330

there with you because you know doing

3638

02:17:05,790 --> 02:17:03,660

the engaging the phenomenon project oh

3639

02:17:07,169 --> 02:17:05,800

I'm watching that next year and that's

3640

02:17:08,879 --> 02:17:07,179

dealing with stuff like that because I

3641

02:17:11,160 --> 02:17:08,889

had similar experiences where you like

3642

02:17:12,720 --> 02:17:11,170

recalled and there's stuff all over you

3643

02:17:15,330 --> 02:17:12,730

know I had that I had objective

3644

02:17:17,640 --> 02:17:15,340

witnesses would and it's a it's just

3645

02:17:18,780 --> 02:17:17,650

incredible you know and again yeah once

3646

02:17:20,430 --> 02:17:18,790

you get involved with something like

3647

02:17:21,290 --> 02:17:20,440

that it's you know there's no turning

3648

02:17:23,820 --> 02:17:21,300

back

3649

02:17:26,760 --> 02:17:23,830

well I think this is stuff near you

3650

02:17:29,640 --> 02:17:26,770

right James the Hudson Valley you all

3651

02:17:31,140 --> 02:17:29,650

this happened to me that well this

3652

02:17:36,450 --> 02:17:31,150

particular experience that I'm talking

3653

02:17:41,850 --> 02:17:36,460

about happened in 2012-2013 you haven't

3654

02:17:44,850 --> 02:17:41,860

where great my backyard yeah yeah yeah

3655

02:17:46,560 --> 02:17:44,860

and you know that's kind of a weird

3656

02:17:49,320 --> 02:17:46,570

place to buy a lot of accounts

3657

02:17:52,290 --> 02:17:49,330

well absolutely yet is the Hudson Valley

3658

02:17:54,260 --> 02:17:52,300

is is known for kind of weird you know

3659

02:17:58,049 --> 02:17:54,270

things since Native American land and

3660

02:17:59,790 --> 02:17:58,059

yeah that's um that I'll tell you right

3661

02:18:00,720 --> 02:17:59,800

now there's something to this whole

3662

02:18:03,419 --> 02:18:00,730

native things

3663

02:18:05,879 --> 02:18:03,429

yeah I don't have a figured it out yet

3664

02:18:09,720 --> 02:18:05,889

myself totally but there's something to

3665

02:18:12,120 --> 02:18:09,730

these areas you know in the native part

3666

02:18:14,820 --> 02:18:12,130

of it and everything else and in certain

3667

02:18:16,740 --> 02:18:14,830

areas like what is it Dulce they have

3668

02:18:18,990 --> 02:18:16,750

stuff going on up there you know you

3669

02:18:20,910 --> 02:18:19,000

have different areas where there are

3670

02:18:23,010 --> 02:18:20,920

burial grounds and and all this other

3671

02:18:24,600 --> 02:18:23,020

stuff there is something that some of

3672

02:18:27,570 --> 02:18:24,610

this and and just even skinwalker ranch